













Investing in the Future

Watching children learn is a true blessing, and helping to form the next generation of thinkers is a mission we take seriously.

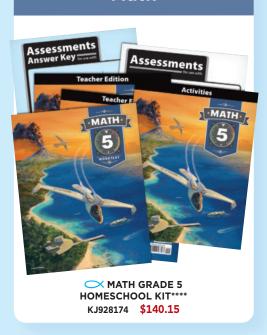
Our Part

We offer an extensive variety of products from trusted leaders in education at the best value to enhance your homeschooling experience.

Curriculum Kits

Take the angst out of the decisionmaking with the kits on pages 4 & 5! Find everything you need for the complete school year—conveniently bundled and priced to make the right selection a snap.

Math



STEM



SPRING-POWERED MACHINES KJ015692 \$26.99

Look for these symbols



& **GREEN** stock numbers = FREE Standard Shipping to addresses in the U.S.



= Products with a Christian perspective.



= Products available for shipment to the U.S. only.

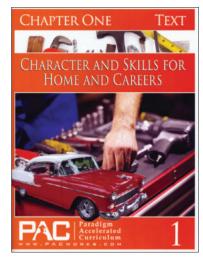


Asterisks indicate editions Second** Third*** Fourth**** Fifth**** Sixth**** Seventh*****

WELCOME TO OUR NEW CATALOG DESIGN! WHAT DO YOU THINK? TAKE THE SURVEY!

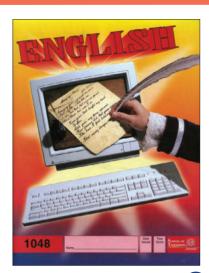


Electives



CHARACTER AND SKILLS FOR HOME AND CAREERS KIT KJ760675 \$90,49

Language Arts



A.C.E. ENGLISH GRADE 4 PACES SETS 1037-1048 KJ652352 \$36.59





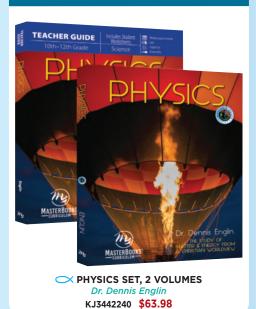




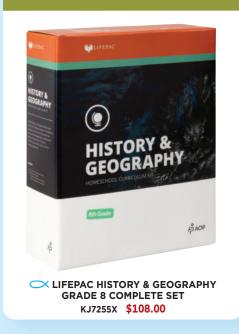




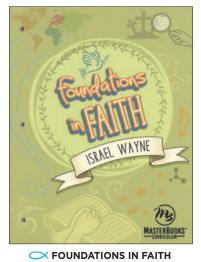
Science



History

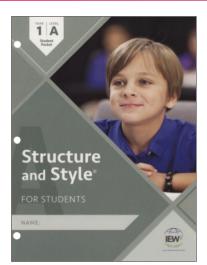


Bible & **Family Resources**



Israel Wayne KJ443379 \$39.19

Writing

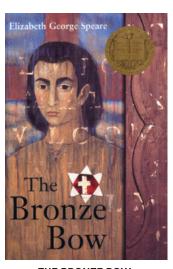


STRUCTURE AND STYLE FOR STUDENTS-YEAR 1, LEVEL A KJ415073 \$35.00

Spelling



Literature



THE BRONZE BOW Elizabeth George Speare KJ137195 \$7.94

Convenient Curriculum Kit Bundles



ALPHA OMEGA PUBLICATIONS



LIFEPAC 5-SUBJECT COMPLETE GRADE KITS

Create a solid foundation based on concept mastery, biblical integration, and personalized instruction. Featuring five core subjects—Bible, history and geography, science, language arts, and

icher's guides and 10 worktexts.
Core 4-subject sets:
*KJ325177 Grade 1 505.25
*KJ325185 Grade 2 432.00
★KJ325199 Grade 3 432.00
★KJ325205 Grade 4 432.00
*KJ325213 Grade 5 432.00
★KJ325229 Grade 6 432.00
★KJ325236 Grade 7 457.25
★KJ325243 Grade 8 432.00
★KJ325250 Grade 9 457.25
★KJ325267 Grade 10 457.25
*KJ325275 Grade 11 457.25
*KJ325282 Grade 12 457.25

LIEEDAC helps and more:

	ips and more:
★KJ520001	Kindergarten 2-Subject Kit 156.00
KJ71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes
KJ86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management6.25



HORIZONS COMPLETE CURRICULUM SETS

Scripture-based curriculums for kindergartners and early elementary students—with attention-grabbing lessons and hands-on activities. Spiral learning approach helps kids quickly master concepts through introduction, review, and reinforcement. Teacher's guides offer tips, daily planners, and more! Softcovers.

★KJ309374	Kindergarten	25
★KJ309381	Grade 1	50
★KJ309399	Grade 2	50
★ KJ309403	Grade 3	50

BJU PRESS COMPLETE GRADE KITS

Simplify with BJU Press's all-in-one packages—featuring student and teacher books, activity and lab manuals, tests, answer keys, and more! Grades 1 to 6 kits include heritage studies, English, reading, spelling, math, science, and handwriting. Grades 7 to 12 kits include heritage studies, writing and grammar, literature, math, and science.

★KJ292524	Grade 1	9.45 ★KJ278358	Grade 7	49.70
	Grade 2			
★KJ283838	Grade 3 (pictured)1006	3.05 ★KJ284042	Grade 9	940.35
★KJ271155	Grade 4	5.70 ★KJ384075	Grade 10	378.30
★KJ278267	Grade 5	3.10 ★KJ284109	Grade 11	393.25
★KJ283903	Grade 6	3.45 ★KJ271395	Grade 12	L01.55

ABEKA ELEMENTARY **GRADE KITS** Learn, explore, and grow in knowledge of God and his creation! Kindergarten kits include phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, Writing with Phonics, writing tablets, and more. Grades 1 to 6 kits include language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic materials. Parent kits provide lesson plans, quizzes/drills (grades 1 and up), quiz/test answers, and much more! Softcovers. Child full grade kits: Parent essential kits:

★KJ192619 Grade K4 (Manuscript)**96.95 ★KJ201979** Grade K5 (Manuscript), **★KJ295477** Grade 1 (Cursive),

	New Edition	432.05
★KJ296295	Grade 1 (Manuscript),	
	New Edition	432.05
★KJ313963	Grade 2, New Edition	462.95
★KJ529509	Grade 3, New Edition	481.65
★KJ411418	Grade 4, New Edition	491.90
★KJ511361	Grade 5, New Edition	376.75
★KJ611434	Grade 6, New Edition	384.60

★KJ246816 Grade K4 (Manuscript) ...**194.35 ★KJ902002** Grade K5 (Cursive) **154.60 ★KJ402029** Grade K5 (Manuscript),

★KJ312185 Grade K5 Complete Kit (Manuscript)**516.45 ★KJ295485** Grade 1, New Edition356.35

★KJ428618 Grade 2, New Edition325.90 **★KJ329762** Grade 3, New Edition**515.25 ★KJ513593** Grade 4, New Edition665.50 **★KJ611396** Grade 5, New Edition453.70 **★KJ907755** Grade 6, New Edition413.80



SECONDARY GRADE KITS

Everything your middle and high school students need to master key subjects! Kits for grades 7 to 12 include English, mathematics, history, science. Grades 7 to 10 include geography. Grade 9 includes health (one semester). Grade 12 includes government and economics. Parent kits provide lesson plans, drills, quiz/test answer keys, and subject guides. Softcovers.

Student kits:

*KJ403318 *KJ407658 *KJ503296	Grade 10, Revised Edition	382.25 428.50 462.65
	Grade 11, New Edition	464.50
★KJ527565	Grade 12	530.70
Parent kits:		
★KJ325376	Grade 7, New Edition	701.70
★KJ503067	Grade 8, Revised Edition .	683.60
★KJ403369	Grade 9, Revised Edition .	743.05
★KJ503326	Grade 10, Revised Edition	710.90
★KJ380695	Grade 11, Revised Edition	614.65
★KJ327557	Grade 12	762.55

Support materials are on subject pages!



CALVERT PUBLICATIONS CURRICULUMS

Provide your children flexible, confidence-building curriculums that offer a solid learning base and promote critical thinking and independent study. Two-subject sets include language arts and math; four-subject sets include language arts, math, history and geography, and science.

	,, 5 5 5 5,	
★KJ340438	Preschool (2 Subjects)	,
KJ339868	Kindergarten (2 Subjects))
KJ339882	Grade 1 (4 Subjects))
KJ339905	Grade 2 (4 Subjects))
KJ341703	Grade 3 (4 Subjects))
KJ342203	Grade 4 (4 Subjects))
KJ342685	NEW! Grade 5 (4 Subjects)468.00)

A.C.E. SCHOOL OF TOMORROW









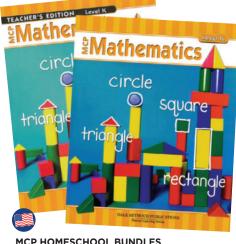
CX GRADE KITS

Combining illustrations, projects, and activities, core curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 12 excel in math, English, science, social studies, writing, and more. Includes 12 PACEs per subject. Comprehensive kits add word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing in grades 2 to 6); Bible reading (grades 1 to 4); and animal science (grades 1 and 2).



Grades	1	to	9	Core	4-Sub	iect	Kits
Graues	•	ιυ	J	CUIE	4-3UD	Jeci	MILS.

Oraco rec	S core a cubject rins.
KJ723112	Grade 1 Complete Kit 279.19
KJ223101	Grade 1 PACEs only
KJ123102	Grade 2 Complete Kit 279.19
KJ223102	Grade 2 PACEs only 141.19
KJ123103	Grade 3 Complete Kit236.19
KJ223106	Grade 3 PACEs only 143.59
KJ123104	Grade 4 Complete Kit 188.79
KJ223107	Grade 4 PACEs only 143.69
KJ123105	Grade 5 Complete Kit 207.29
KJ223108	Grade 5 PACEs only 157.59
KJ123106	Grade 6 Complete Kit211.39
KJ223110	Grade 6 PACEs only 158.29
KJ123107	Grade 7 Complete Kit 183.99
KJ223112	Grade 7 PACEs only 140.69
KJ123108	Grade 8 Complete Kit228.59
KJ223114	Grade 8 PACEs only
KJ323109	Grade 9 Complete Kit
KJ223115	Grade 9 PACEs only 169.49



MCP HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Give kindergarten and elementary students a strong foundation with full-year core curriculum bundles. Mathematics program uses a drill-and-practice format for concept reinforcement. Plaid Phonics resources adapt to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. Include student and instructor editions. From SAVVAS.

Student	una	11311	uctoi
Mathem	atics	bur	ndles:

KJ273871	Kindergarten	.69.29
KJ273819	Grade 1	69.29
KJ273826	Grade 2	69.29
KJ273833	Grade 3	69.29
KJ273840	Grade 4	69.29
KJ652738	Grade 5	69.29
KJ273864	Grade 6	69.29
Digid Dhon	ics 2011 edition bundles:	
Flaid Flioli	iics 2011 edition bundles.	
KJ439689	Kindergarten	78.99
KJ439689	Kindergarten	78.99
KJ439689 KJ439696	KindergartenGrade 1	78.99 78.99
KJ439689 KJ439696 KJ439705	Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2	.78.99 .78.99 .78.99
KJ439689 KJ439696 KJ439705 KJ439719	Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	.78.99 .78.99 .78.99 .92.29

KJ423109 Grade 1 (7 subjects)594.99

KJ423110	Grade 2 (8 subjects)
KJ423112	Grade 3 (7 subjects)
KJ423113	Grade 4 (7 subjects)
KJ423114	Grade 5 (6 subjects)
KJ423117	Grade 6 (6 subjects)
KJ423118	Grade 7 (6 subjects)
KJ423119	Grade 8 (6 subjects)
KJ423123	Grade 9 (5 subjects)
KJ423124	Grade 10 (4 subjects)216.99
KJ423126	Grade 11 (4 subjects)216.99
KJ423127	Grade 12 (4 subjects)
PACEs-onl	y Comprehensive Grade Kits:
KJ610675	y Comprehensive Grade Kits: Grade 1415.49
KJ610675	Grade 1
KJ610675 KJ224200	Grade 1 .415.49 Grade 2 .280.19
KJ610675 KJ224200 KJ224201	Grade 1 .415.49 Grade 2 .280.19 Grade 3 .248.39
KJ610675 KJ224200 KJ224201 KJ224203	Grade 1 415.49 Grade 2 280.19 Grade 3 248.39 Grade 4 248.19 Grade 5 234.79 Grade 6 238.89
KJ610675 KJ224200 KJ224201 KJ224203 KJ223204	Grade 1 415.49 Grade 2 280.19 Grade 3 248.39 Grade 4 248.19 Grade 5 234.79
KJ610675 KJ224200 KJ224201 KJ224203 KJ223204 KJ223205 KJ223206 KJ223208	Grade 1 .415.49 Grade 2 .280.19 Grade 3 .248.39 Grade 4 .248.19 Grade 5 .234.79 Grade 6 .238.89 Grade 7 .183.09 Grade 8 .218.49
KJ610675 KJ224200 KJ224201 KJ224203 KJ223204 KJ223205 KJ223206	Grade 1 .415.49 Grade 2 .280.19 Grade 3 .248.39 Grade 4 .248.19 Grade 5 .234.79 Grade 6 .238.89 Grade 7 .183.09
KJ610675 KJ224200 KJ224201 KJ224203 KJ223204 KJ223205 KJ223206 KJ223208	Grade 1 .415.49 Grade 2 .280.19 Grade 3 .248.39 Grade 4 .248.19 Grade 5 .234.79 Grade 6 .238.89 Grade 7 .183.09 Grade 8 .218.49



HOME EDUCATOR'S QUICK START BASICS KIT

Start your year off with all your essential supplies! Kit includes current catalog, record-keeping set with report card, academic record sheet, goal cards, progress chart with stickers, home educator's manual, and more! Grades K to 12.

KJ768220 \$12.95



DEVELOP MATH SKILLS YOU CAN COUNT ON

Explore the well-planned, numerically ordered world God upholds with mathematical genius! Fearlessly jump into fractions, sing multiplication tables, and stretch those neurons. Christianbook has the resources you're looking for, whether it's curriculum, manipulatives, mindbenders, number storybooks, algebraic adventures, math reinforcement games, or quick reference charts. And we'll doorstepdeliver quality products at prices that really make the numbers work!

BJU PRESS PAGE 7

HORIZONS PAGE 7

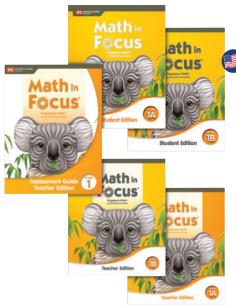
SAXON MATH PAGES 8 & 9

MATH-U-SEE PAGES 10 & 11

ABEKA PAGE 13

> SCAN TO SHOP MORE MATH RESOURCES





MATH IN FOCUS, 2020 COPYRIGHT EDITIONS

Help kids understand the "how" and "why" of problem-solving! Five-part lessons encourage concept-mastery as students engage, learn, try, practice independently, and think. Classroom posters maximize engagement and highlight visual models. Kit includes two student books, two teacher books, and assessment guide. From Marshall Cavendish.

Kits:	
KJ884088	Grade K
KJ884096	Grade 1
KJ884106	Grade 2
KJ884118	Grade 3
KJ884125	Grade 4
KJ884133	Grade 5
KJ884149	Course 1 (Grade 6)
KJ884156	Course 2 (Grade 7)
KJ884166	Course 3 (Grade 8)
KJ884170	Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)304.58

Extra stude	ent editions:
KJ161673	Volume A (Grade K)
KJ161693	Volume B (Grade K)
KJ161664	Volume A (Grade 1)
KJ161681	Volume B (Grade 1)
KJ161666	Volume A (Grade 2)
KJ161682	Volume B (Grade 2)
KJ161667	Volume A (Grade 3)
KJ161686	Volume B (Grade 3)
KJ161668	Volume A (Grade 4)
KJ161688	Volume B (Grade 4)
KJ161671	Volume A (Grade 5)
KJ161691	Volume B (Grade 5)
KJ161657	Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)
KJ161676	Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)
KJ161659	Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7) 13.20
KJ161677	Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7) 13.20
KJ161662	Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)
KJ161679	Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8) 13.20
KJ161656	Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8) 17.15
KJ161675	Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8) 17.15
Assessmer	nt guides for extra students:
KJ161542	Grade K
KJ161528	Grade 1
KJ161529	Grade 2
KJ161534	Grade 3
KJ161535	Grade 4
KJ161536	Grade 5
KJ161509	Course 1 (Grade 6)
KJ161526	Course 2 (Grade 7)
KJ161527	Course 3 (Grade 8)
KJ161506	Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)16.40

	tice & homework books:
KJ161589	Volume A (Grade K)
KJ161619	Volume B (Grade K)
KJ161581	Volume A (Grade 1)
KJ161598	Volume B (Grade 1)
KJ161582	Volume A (Grade 2)
KJ161599	Volume B (Grade 2)
KJ161585	Volume A (Grade 3)
KJ161607	Volume B (Grade 3)
KJ161587	Volume A (Grade 4)
KJ161608	Volume B (Grade 4)
KJ161588	Volume A (Grade 5)
KJ161618	Volume B (Grade 5)
KJ161574	Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)10.25
KJ161594	Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)10.25
KJ161578	Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)10.25
KJ161596	Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)10.25
KJ161580	Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)10.25
KJ161597	Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)10.25
KJ161573	Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)13.35
KJ161592	Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)13.35
Fact Fluen	cy resources:
KJ161655	Grade K
KJ161646	Grade 1
KJ161648	Grade 2
KJ161650	Grade 3
KJ161651	Grade 4
KJ161653	Grade 5

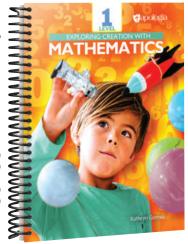
EXPLORING CREATION WITH MATHEMATICS

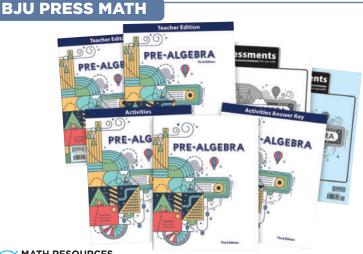
KJ506696 Answer Key 18.40

Kathryn Gomes

Showing how creation, math, and science are intertwined, over 100 lessons offer hands-on projects, games, and activities to help students make real-world connections as they learn addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, geometry, 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Apologia

pages caei	i, sortcovers from Apolog	jiu.	
Level 1:		Level 4:	
KJ506313	Student Text46.40	KJ506897	Student Text46.40
KJ506412	Answer Key 18.40	KJ506901	Answer Key
Level 2:		Level 5:	
KJ506437	Student Text46.40	KJ506078	Student Text46.40
KJ506443	Answer Key 18.40	KJ506086	Answer Key
Level 3:			
KJ506689	Student Text46.40		





MATH RESOURCES

KJ625113

KJ370645

Grade 9 with CD-ROM ...50.00

Learn math through everyday problem-solving! Elementary students master addition/ subtraction, multiplication/division, fractions, geometry, and more. Grades 7 and 8 reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. Secondary students explore math in com-

merce and	science, and segue into algebra, geo	ometry, cons	sumer math, and pre-calculus.
Homescho			aterials Packets & Activity Manuals:
	Grade 1****	KJ386690	Grades K5 to 1
	Grade 2****	KJ299719	Grade 2
	Grade 3****	KJ506451	Grade 3
★KJ518209	Grade 4****	KJ269506	Grades 4 to 6
★KJ928174	Grade 5**** 140.15		(Manipulatives Packet)*** 23.89
★KJ836342	Grade 6****	KJ565014	Grades 4 to 6
★KJ536367	Grade 7***		(Manipulatives Packet)**** 23.89
★KJ540799	Grade 8***	KJ518902	Grade 5
	Grade 9***	KJ622292	Grade 7
	Grade 10**** 161.45	KJ625105	Grade 8
	Grade 11*** 161.45	KJ370611	Grade 9
	Grade 12**		nts & Tests:
	Consumer Math***	KJ294769	Grade 1
Teacher's E		KJ512814	Grade 2
KJ294744	Grade 1 with CD-ROM98.33	KJ706428	Grade 3
KJ512830	Grade 2 with CD-ROM 98.33	KJ565035	Grade 4
KJ306410	Grade 3 with CD-ROM98.33	KJ518928	Grade 5
KJ565028	Grade 4 with CD-ROM98.33	KJ625469	Grade 6
KJ518910 KJ625451	Grade 5	KJ622318	Grade 7
	Grade 7	KJ625121	Grade 8
	Grade 8	KJ270579	Grade 9
	Grade 9 with CD-ROM 106.94	KJ299131	Grade 10
	Grade 10 with CD-ROM 106.94	KJ286419	Grade 11
	Grade 11 with CD-ROM 106.94	KJ518613	Consumer Math
KJ518605	Consumer Math98.33	KJ563340	Pre-Calculus21.11
★KJ563321	Pre-Calculus	Assessmer	nts & Tests Answer Keys:
Student W	orktexts:	KJ294785	Grade 1
KJ527069	Grade 1	KJ512822	Grade 2
	(updated copyright) 39.72	KJ506436	Grade 3
KJ539379	Grade 2	KJ565042	Grade 4
	(updated copyright) 39.72	KJ518936	Grade 5
KJ306493	Grade 3	KJ625477	Grade 6
KJ564977	Grade 4	KJ522326	Grade 7
KJ918894	Grade 5	KJ525139	Grade 8
KJ825444	Grade 6	KJ270587	Grade 9
Student Te		KJ399156	Grade 10
KJ922276	Grade 7	KJ286435	Grade 11
KJ525089	Grade 8	KJ918621	Consumer Math
KJ516997 KJ299099	Grade 9	Student Re	
KJ299099 KJ536995	Grade 10	KJ294751	Grade 1
KJ330333	(updated copyright) 71.94	KJ299735	Grade 2
KJ518597	Consumer Math71.94	KJ506444	Grade 3
KJ829349	Pre-Calculus	Reviews K	
	cher's Packets & Activity Manuals,	KJ507426	Grade 1
Teacher's E	•	KJ507434	Grade 2
KJ294710	Grade 1	KJ809000	Grade 3
KJ565016	Grades 4 to 6		
	(Visual Packet)**** 68.61	SCAN	I TO SHOP
KJ269571	Grades 4 to 6		E BJU PRESS
	(Manipulatives Packet)*** 68.61		DUCTS
KJ568532	Grade 7		



→ PRE-ALGEBRA **COMPLETE SET**

Introducing concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum prepares seventh graders for high school algebra. Includes student workbook with explanations, test preparations, and more; teacher's guide with 160 lessons and solutions; and test booklet. From Alpha Omega Publications.

*KJ403224 \$120.00

	7
For addition	nal students:
★KJ322440	Extra Student Book
★KJ322457	Extra Tests & Resources
Also availa	ble:
★KJ740325	Algebra 1 Complete Set
★KJ325533	Student Book
★KJ325557	Tests & Resources

MANIPULATIVES FOR GRADES K TO 3

Math gets real when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the Horizons Math curriculum for 5- to 9-year-olds. Includes ping-pong balls, play coins, dominoes, dry-erase boards, fraction bars and circles, geoboard, mass scale, charts, stopwatch, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KJ846350 **\$173.99**

Also available:

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

Forizons

MATH KITS

No more endless repetition! Using multiple teaching/ learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, these progressive lessons reinforce knowledge while introducing new concepts. Includes two student books with worksheets and teacher's handbook with reproducible masters. From Alpha Omega Publications.



Officga i ac	nications.
★KJ12050	Kindergarten 120.00
★KJ12052	Workbook One 38.75
★KJ12058	Workbook Two
★KJ10060	Grade 1 120.00
★KJ12054	Workbook One
★KJ12059	Workbook Two
★KJ20060	Grade 2
★KJ12055	Workbook One
★KJ12062	Workbook Two
★KJ30050	Grade 3 120.00
★KJ12056	Workbook One
★KJ12063	Workbook Two
★KJ78434	Grade 4
★KJ12057	Workbook One 38.75
★KJ12064	Workbook Two
★KJ59008	Grade 5 120.00
★KJ59018	Workbook One
★KJ59028	Workbook Two
★KJ562600	Grade 6 120.00
★KJ562061	Workbook One
★KJ562062	Workbook Two



In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to Saxon Math. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it works.



SAXON INTERMEDIATE 3-5

The ideal alternative for parents who value Saxon but want a colorful hardcover text written to the student rather than a scripted teacher's manual. Feature 110 to 120 lessons each and 11 or 12 "Investigations" that explore math concepts in depth.



MATH INTERMEDIATE 3-**HOMESCHOOL KIT** KJ625867 \$165.99

Available separately:

KJ326806 Written Practice

Workbook ..18.50

For additional students:

KJ625836 Extra Homeschool

KJ325106 Extra Power Up

Workbook ..14.05

KJ323302 Adaptations Student Workbook ..56.65

Testing Book 30.29

SAXON MATH

MATH INTERMEDIATE 4-HOMESCHOOL KIT

KJ4130029 \$165.99

Also available:

KJ326821 Written Practice Workbook 18.50

For additional students:

KJ129429 Extra Homeschool Testing Book30.29

KJ325137 Extra Power Up Workbook 14.05

SAXON MATH

MATH INTERMEDIATE 5-HOMESCHOOL KIT KJ130200 \$165.99 For additional students:

KJ129902 Extra Homeschool Testing Book30.29

Shop more math products at **Christianbook.com!**

SAXON 5/4-8/7

Introduce the fundamental concepts, vocabulary, and procedures your student needs to excel in higher-level math! Saxon's trademark spiral approach and continuous review and drill bolsters retention. Kits include student text (mental math drills, step-by-step lessons, lesson and review problems); consumable tests and worksheets book (daily Facts Practice, weekly tests, paper manipulatives, and recordkeeping forms); and solutions manual.



MATH 5/4-HOMESCHOOL KIT** KJ993478 \$140.49

Available separately:

K.1793176 KJ793214 KJ793257 Solutions Manual45.39



MATH 6/5-HOMESCHOOL KIT***

KJ993486 \$147.99 Available separately:

KJ793184 KJ793222 Tests and Worksheets34.99 KJ793265 Solutions Manual45.39



MATH 7/6-HOMESCHOOL KIT****

KJ993494 \$156.39

Available separately: KJ793192 Student Text Tests and Worksheets43.49 KJ793230 KJ793273 Solutions Manual54.19



MATH 8/7-HOMESCHOOL KIT* KJ993508 **\$156.39**

Avallable	separately:
KJ793206	Student Text
	Tests and Worksheets43.49
KJ793281	Solutions Manual54.19

ALGEBRA %-**HOMESCHOOL KIT*****

Need to decode x and v? At your own pace, explore pre-algebra-and dabble in geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and com-

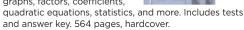
puter applications. Includes textbook, solutions, and tests

and answer key. 504 pages, hardcover.

KJ79499X	\$122.19
Available s	eparately:
KJ420115	Test Forms
KJ420114	Answer Key and Tests32.65
KJ420116	Solutions Manual

ALGEBRA 1-HOMESCHOOL KIT, CLASSIC **EDITION****

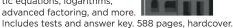
Calculate complex equations with stepby-step guidance! Topics include exponents, roots, absolute value, inequalities, unit conversions, polynomials, graphs, factors, coefficients,



KJ791230	\$129.99
Available s	eparately:
KJ98427	Test Forms
KJ14444	Answer Key and Tests
The fourth edition is also available:	
KJ625874	Homeschool Kit****230.49

ALGEBRA 2-**HOMESCHOOL KIT*****

Resolve real-world problems with applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry! Topics include proportional segments, negative exponents, quadratic equations, logarithms,



KJ320163 **\$128.99** Available separately: KJ320139 **KJ5771435** Solutions Manual91.45 The fourth edition is also available: KJ625850 Extra Homeschool Testing Book30.89



ADVANCED MATHEMATICS-HOMESCHOOL KIT

Prepare for success in calculus, chemistry, and physics! In 125 lessons, students cover trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebra—along with continued algebra 2 practice. Includes tests and answer key. 748 pages, hardcover.

KJ791273	\$117.99
Available s	separately:
KJ721605	Test Forms
KJ71111	Answer Key and Tests
KJ57311	Solutions Manual 87.05



CALCULUS-HOMESCHOOL KIT**

Future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally work through 148 lessons exploring limits, functions, and variables with thorough reinforcement, practice, and review. Includes tests and answer key. 758 pages, hardcover.

KJ320171	\$125.49
Available s	eparately:
KJ320155	Test Forms21.39
KJ771826	Answer Key and Tests40.99
KJ771486	Solutions Manual



SAXON & DIGITAL INTERACTIVE VIDEO EDUCATION (DIVE) HOMESCHOOL KITS

Step-by-step lessons taught on a "digital whiteboard" let students pause, fast-forward, or rewind-ideal for self-paced learning. Follows Saxon's lesson schedule, using similar problems. Algebra 1/2, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Advanced Mathematics, and Calculus kits include textbook, tests, answer key, CD-ROM. Math 5/4, Math 6/5, Math 7/6, and Math 8/7 kits include textbook, tests/worksheets, solutions manual, CD-ROM. Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8,

Macintosh 8.6 or higher.

The kits:

★KJ544543	Math 5/4***		197.99
★KJ546653	Math 6/5***		205.49
★KJ545764	Math 7/6****		213.99
★KJ544873	Math 8/7***		213.99
★KJ544243	Algebra ½***		179.99
★KJ544213	Algebra 1***		187.49
★KJ644244	Algebra 2***		185.99
★KJ544231	Advanced Ma	thematics**	175.49
★KJ646112	Calculus**		182.99



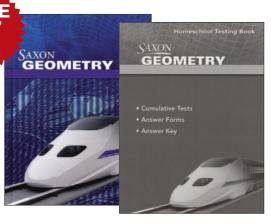
The CD-RC	Ms are available separately	/ :
KJ344543	Math 5/4***	57.99
KJ346653	Math 6/5***	57.99
KJ345764	Math 7/6****	57.99
KJ344873	Math 8/7***	57.99
KJ344243	Algebra ½***	57.99
KJ344213	Algebra 1***	57.99
KJ268460	Algebra 2, Second/Third	
	Edition	57.99
KJ344231	Advanced Mathematics** .	57.99
KJ346112	Calculus**	57.99

GEOMETRY-HOMESCHOOL KIT

251.10 Enter a new math dimension! From practical and axiomatic geometry to introductory trigonometry, students calculate measurements, create proofs, use theorems, and more. Includes textbook, solutions manual, and test/answer key. 887 pages, hardcover.

KJ329760 \$184.19 Available separately:

KJ429777 Test Forms and Answers . .21.99





SECONDARY MATH-**HOMESCHOOL KITS**

Algebra isn't difficult—just different! Grasp abstract concepts from pre-algebraic principles to geometry, following easy-to-understand explanations for every problem, exercise set, and test question. Includes textbooks, tests with answer packets, and solutions.

KJ429708	Algebra ½***	174.99
KJ329715	Algebra 1***	187.39
KJ529722	Algebra 2***	181.99
KJ329739	Advanced Ma	th** 176.99



Make math visual—using manipulatives! This award-winning curriculum features step-by-step procedures for mastering concepts, along with videos to help you understand and demonstrate principles. Then your students apply knowledge with practice problems for learning success!



PRIMER UNIVERSAL SET

A gentle introduction to "doing math"! Handson instruction using the included manipulatives kit helps beginning students master reading and writing numerals, counting, geometric shapes, telling time, and other basic skills.

KJ503331 \$156.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KJ531001 Extra Student Workbook40.00 If you already own the integer block kit:

ALPHA UNIVERSAL SET

Using systematic strategies, this curriculum focuses on single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value, extending the counting sequence, telling/writing time, drawing shapes, interpreting word problems, and more.

KJ503156 \$182.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.

Not for children under 3 years. For additional students:

If you already own the integer block kit:





BETA UNIVERSAL SET

Multiply their math skills! Students apply concepts mastered in Alpha to multiple-digit numbers. They learn place value, add and subtract whole numbers, solve for an unknown addend, and more.

KJ503270 \$182.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.

Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

If you already own the integer block kit:

GAMMA UNIVERSAL SET

Students will run the "gamma"t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications! They'll follow the order and properties of operations, multiply whole numbers, solve practical problems, and

KJ502594 **\$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

If you already own the integer block kit:





DELTA UNIVERSAL SET

Help visually oriented students master single- and multiple-digit division! They'll use strategies based on place value and operations, divide for an unknown factor, find a triangle's area, learn Roman numerals, and more.

KJ501417 \$182.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

If you already own the integer block kit:



EPSILON UNIVERSAL SET

Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, help students understand how numbers "break into pieces"! They'll add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions; find common denominators; convert from decimals; and more.

KJ501531 \$155.00

For additional students:

If you already own the fraction overlay kit:



ZETA UNIVERSAL SET

Demystify decimals and percentages! Your students will add, subtract, multiply, and divide multiple-digit decimals using place-value strategies, "real-world" problems, exponents, metric measurements and conversions, and more.

KJ503455 \$207.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

If you already own the integer block kit:

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:



PRE-ALGEBRA UNIVERSAL SET

Help secondary students develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry! They'll learn about negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, and more.

KJ501479 \$207.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. For additional students:

If you already own the integer block kit: **KJ500586** Level Up Set If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:



ALGEBRA 1 UNIVERSAL SET

Move your students on to x and v with this algebra introduction. They'll study commutative and associative properties, order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, graphing, factoring, negative exponents, polynomials, and more.

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

KJ501493 \$207.00

For additional students: If you already own the integer block kit:

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits: **KJ500615** Level Up Base Set**107.00**



ALGEBRA 1 UNIVERSAL SET PLUS

A deep dive into algebraic concepts! Students solve equations and inequalities, graph linear and nonlinear equations, factor polynomials, and more.

KJ643752 \$365.00

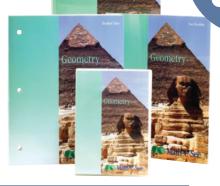
For additional students:

Also available without instructor handbooks:

GEOMETRY UNIVERSAL SET

Master geometry-from points and planes to quadrilaterals! Students explore types of angles, parallel and perpendicular lines, latitude and longitude, radicals, the Pythagorean theorem, basic trigonometric functions, measurements, and more

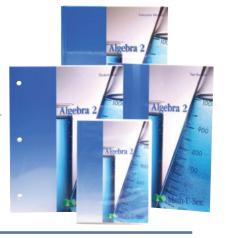
KJ504516 \$112.00 For additional students:



ALGEBRA 2 UNIVERSAL SET

Empower your high schoolers to advance their algebra skills! This follow-up course covers exponents and radicals, ratios, scientific notation. factoring polynomials, imaginary numbers, Pascal's triangle, the quadratic formula, and more.

KJ501523 \$144.00 For additional students:



PRE-CALCULUS UNIVERSAL SET

Ready students for calculus! This curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, and logarithms. Helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, trigonometric ratios, law of sines/cosines, absolute value, cofunctions, vectors, graphing, and more.

KJ501530 \$144.00

For additional students:



CALCULUS UNIVERSAL SET

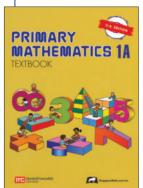
Why study calculus? Because it applies to many fields, including computer science, engineering, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum teaches limits and continuity, trig function derivatives, and more. (Digital access to instructional videos not included.)

KJ260519 **\$151.00** For additional students:

SCAN FOR MORE DETAILS AND PRODUCTS FOR MATH-U-SEE



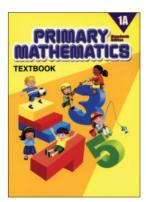




PRIMARY MATHEMATICS, US EDITION

Power-up problem-solving skills! Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children discover how to solve new challenges using what they already know. Combines teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers, from Marshall Cavendish.

ne system.) sorteovers, nom marshan cavendish.							
Textbooks:		Workbooks:		Home Instructor's Guides:			
\$15.70 each		\$15.70 ea	\$15.70 each		\$19.99 each		
KJ184940	Level 1A	KJ184964	Level 1A	KJ840590	Level 2A		
KJ184957	Level 1B	KJ184971	Level 1B	KJ840606	Level 2B		
KJ84988	Level 2A	KJ185008	Level 2A	KJ170072	Level 3A		
KJ84997	Level 2B	KJ185015	Level 2B	KJ170073	Level 3B		
KJ185022	Level 3A	KJ185046	Level 3A	KJ170074	Level 4A		
KJ185039	Level 3B	KJ185053	Level 3B	KJ170075	Level 4B		
KJ185060	Level 4A	KJ185084	Level 4A	KJ170076X	Level 5A		
KJ185077	Level 4B	KJ185091	Level 4B	KJ170077	Level 5B		
\$16.00 ea	ch	\$14.40 ea	ch	KJ170078	Level 6A		
KJ185107	Level 5A	KJ185121	Level 5A	KJ170079	Level 6B		
KJ185114	Level 5B	KJ185138	Level 5B				
KJ185145	Level 6A	KJ185169	Level 6A				



PRIMARY MATHEMATICS, STANDARDS EDITION

KJ185152

Level 6B

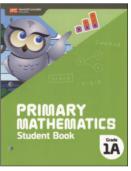
Pop-off-the-page graphics and illustrations captivate learners as they improve their problem-solving abilities, applying mathematics in real-life situations and within the discipline. Based on the award-winning program from Singapore. Grades 1 to 6. Softcovers, from Marshall Cavendish.

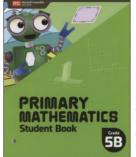
Level 6B

KJ185176

Textbooks:			Workbooks	s:		Tests:		
KJ469759	Level 1A	19.60	KJ469872	Level 1A	19.20	KJ470083	Level 1A	20.50
KJ469766	Level 1B	19.60	KJ469896	Level 1B	19.20	KJ427377	Level 1B	20.90
KJ469773	Level 2A	20.50	KJ469919	Level 2A	19.20	KJ147009	Level 2A	20.50
KJ469797	Level 2B	21.40	KJ469933	Level 2B	19.20	KJ427506	Level 2B	20.90
KJ469803	Level 3A	23.50	KJ469940	Level 3A	18.50	KJ470113	Level 3A	22.00
KJ469827	Level 3B	24.00	KJ469957	Level 3B	18.50	KJ427513	Level 3B	25.50
KJ146983	Level 4A	24.00	KJ469964	Level 4A	18.50	KJ147012	Level 4A	25.50
KJ469841	Level 4B	24.00	KJ469988	Level 4B	18.50	KJ142752	Level 4B	22.80
KJ469858	Level 5A	24.00	KJ469995	Level 5A	18.50	KJ470137	Level 5A	24.60
KJ469865	Level 5B	24.00	KJ470014	Level 5B	18.50	KJ142753	Level 5B	25.50
KJ427568	Level 6A	24.00	KJ427599	Level 6A	18.50	KJ614276	Level 6A	24.60
KJ427582	Level 6B	25.50	KJ427612	Level 6B	18.50	KJ427650	Level 6B	25.50
						Answer Key	/s:	

KJ145733 Booklet 1A-3B ...**11.20** KJ457343 Booklet 4A-6B11.20





KJ923206

KJ923218

KJ923198 Level 2B

KJ933225 Level 4A

KJ933235 Level 4B KJ923249

KJ923258 Level 5B

Assessment Guides:

KJ911595 Level 1B

KJ911599 Level 2A

\$20.00 each

Level 3A

Level 3B

Level 5A

PRIMARY MATHEMATICS, 2022 EDITION

With eye-popping colors and straightforward questions, these workbooks are divided into two semesters per grade. The pictorial-to-abstract mastery-based methodology incorporates daily lessons, exercises, and "Practice on Your Own" work. Softcovers, from Marshall Cavendish.

KJ911626 Level 2B

KJ911645 Level 3A

(9)
Textbooks:
\$12 95 each

4TZ.32 eac	di e
KJ911349	Level A (Kindergarten)
KJ911356	Level B (Kindergarten)
KJ911368	Level 1A
KJ911378	Level 1B
KJ911389	Level 2A
KJ911407	Level 2B
KJ911408	Level 3A
KJ911417	Level 3B
KJ911429	Level 4A
KJ911467	Level 4B
KJ911469	Level 5A
KJ911573	Level 5B

Home Instructor Guides (come with a digital access code):

\$25.00 each

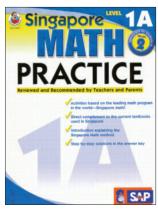
KJ923188

KJ923145	Level A (Kindergarten)
KJ923167	Level B (Kindergarten)
KJ923169	Level 1A
K.1943187	Level 1B

Level 2A

KJ943357	Level K (Kindergarten)
KJ923367	Level 1
KJ933388	Level 2
KJ943414	Level 3
KJ923428	Level 4
KJ923452	Level 5
Additional	practice resources:
\$12.95 ea	ch
KJ911576	Level A (Kindergarten)
KJ911591	Level B (Kindergarten)
KJ911592	Level 1A

KJ911646	Level 3B
KJ911667	Level 4A
KJ911668	Level 4B
KJ911669	Level 5A
KJ911684	Level 5B
Mastery an	d Beyond <i>resources are</i>
also availa	ble:
\$12.95 ea	ch
KJ911743	Level A (Kindergarten)
KJ911757	Level B (Kindergarten)
KJ911767	Level 1A
KJ911773	Level 1B
KJ911816	Level 2A
KJ911818	Level 2B
KJ911836	
KJ911837	
KJ911858	
KJ911868	
KJ911878	
KJ911879	Level 5B

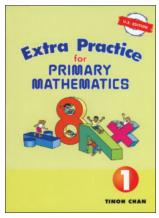


SIGNAPORE MATH PRACTICE SERIES

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$6.74 each

KJ239911	Level 1A (Grade 2
KJ240016	Level 1B (Grade 2)
KJ240023	Level 2B (Grade 3)
KJ239935	Level 3A (Grade 4
KJ240032	Level 3B (Grade 4)
KJ239942	Level 4A (Grade 5
KJ240041	Level 4B (Grade 5
KJ239959	Level 5A (Grade 6
KJ240054	Level 5B (Grade 6)
KJ239966	Level 6A (Grade 7
KJ240061	Level 6B (Grade 7)



EXTRA PRACTICE FOR PRIMARY MATHEMATICS

Practice makes perfect! Reinforce math skills with these supplementary workbooks providing short, specific exercises correlated to Primary Mathematics textbook lessons. Drill pain points or reinforce general concepts! Includes answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers from Marshall Cavendish.

	Workbooks			Workbooks		
(U.S. edition):				(Standards edition):		
	KJ193737	Level 1	14.40	KJ470021	Level 1 20.30	
	KJ193744	Level 2	14.40	KJ470038	Level 2 20.30	
	KJ93752	Level 3	14.40	KJ470045	Level 3 20.30	
	KJ93767	Level 4	14.70	KJ147005	Level 4 20.60	
	KJ93775	Level 5	14.70	KJ470069	Level 5 20.60	
	KJ93788	Level 6	14.70	KJ427667	Level 6 20.60	

ABEKA MATH

Take the puzzlement out of math-and watch learning add up! Abeka's challenging mastery-based program features teacher-led lessons using visual aids, exercises, activities, and assessments.



◯ GRADE 1 ARITHMETIC **HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT**** *KJ297844 \$38.65 Also available: **★KJ327549** Parent Kit **217.40**



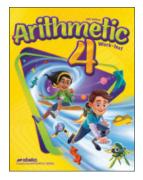
K GRADE 2 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT** *KJ414161 \$38.65 Also available:





◯ GRADE 3 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT***** *KJ329525 \$38.65

Also available: **★KJ360317** Parent Kit **180.60**



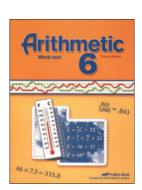
CX GRADE 4 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT *KJ511507 \$38.65

Also available: **★KJ513704** Parent Kit **173.35**



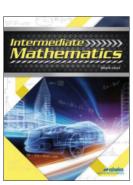
◯ GRADE 5 ARITHMETIC **HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT**** ★KJ163171 \$38.65**

Also available: **★KJ714331** Parent Kit **133.75**



GRADE 6 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT****

★KJ170259 \$38.65 Also available: **★KJ314358** Parent Kit **91.60**



INTERMEDIATE **MATHEMATICS—GRADE 7** HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT

*KJ375748 \$58.35 Also available: **★KJ375799** Parent Kit **215.10**

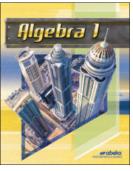
ABEKA MATH ADD-ON SUPPORT MATERIAL

KJ202509	Numbers Concept Flash Cards
	1-20—Grades K4 to K5 9.25
KJ246468	Combination Dot Cards—
	Grades K5 to 2
KJ302517	Numbers Flash Cards 0-200—
	Grades K5 to 3
★KJ151408	Addition Flash Cards—
	Grades K5 to 6
★KJ197289	Arithmetic Concept Cards—
	Grades 1 to 2
*KJ545852	Arithmetic Tables and Facts— Grades 1 to 220.60
KJ746425	
KJ/46425	Grades 1 to 2
+K.1422288	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts &
^ KS422200	Games—Grade 220.60
★KJ151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—
	Grades 1 to 6
★KJ337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—
	Grades 2 to 6
★KJ237731	Division Flash Cards—
	Grades 2 to 6
★KJ151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—
	Grades 3 to 4
★KJ329797	Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—
	Grades 3 to 6
★KJ152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—
(Grades 7 to 8



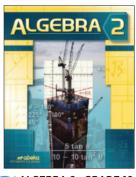
8 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT****

*KJ380709 \$58.35 Also available: **★KJ880717** Parent Kit **196.95**



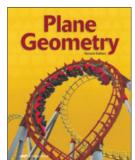
ALGEBRA 1—GRADE 9 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**

*KJ507674 \$66.80 Also available: **★KJ807682** Parent Kit **176.45**



ALGEBRA 2—GRADE 10 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT *KJ576078 \$66,80

Also available: **★KJ376116** Parent Kit **176.45**

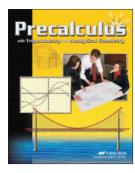


◯PLANE GEOMETRY— **GRADE 11 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT****

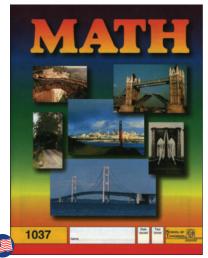
*KJ576167 \$66,80 Also available: **★KJ476205** Parent Kit **93.75**

> **GRADE 12 HOMESCHOOL** STUDENT KIT

*KJ476256 \$69.85 Also available: **★KJ376329** Parent Kit **97.80**

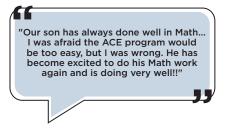


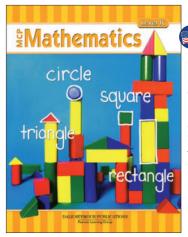
MATH PACES SETS



Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. Kindergarten introduces numbers; Grade 1, symbols and counting; Grade 2, addition and subtraction; Grade 3, multiplication, money, and measurements; Grade 4, division and word problems; Grade 5, fractions and metrics; Grade 6, pre-algebra and geometry; Grade 7, business and consumer arithmetic; Grade 8, formulas, graphs, and square roots; Grade 9, algebra 1; Grade 10, geometry; Grade 11, algebra 2; and Grade 12, trigonometry. Softcovers, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ652541	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	30.99
KJ6652301	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	34.49
KJ6652302	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	34.49
KJ652511	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	34.59
KJ652512	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	34.59
KJ652513	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	34.59
KJ6652514	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	34.59
KJ652515	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	34.59
KJ652516	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	11.49
KJ652517	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	37.99
KJ652518	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	12.69
KJ652519	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072	40.49
KJ652520	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	13.49
KJ40652410	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084****	
KJ40652411	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	13.49
KJ40652430	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	
KJ40652431	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	14.69
KJ652450	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108	.41.59
KJ652451	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	.13.89
KJ652470	Grade 10 PACEs 1109-1120	.41.59
KJ6652471	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	.13.89
KJ652480	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132	.41.59
KJ652481	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132	13.89
KJ652468	Grade 12 PACEs 1133-1138	
KJ652469	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1138	7.29





MCP MATHEMATICS

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Softcovers, from SAVVAS.

Student texts, 2005 edition:

\$26.79 each

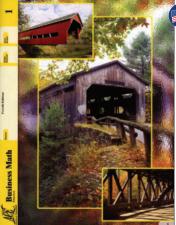
KJ260543	Level K	KJ260628	Level D
KJ260567	Level A	KJ260642	Level E
KJ260581	Level B	KJ260666	Level F
KJ260604	Level C		

ENVISIONMATH 2.0 HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Engaging, efficient, and effective, this challenging program is designed to lead all students to math proficiency. Focusing on solve & share problem-based learning, topically organized lessons offer the flexibility of print, digital, or blended instruction; emphasize independent practice; and allow teachers to customize content to meet different student needs. Includes a student text and online access to SAVVAS Realize learning system

SAV VAS RE	alize leal	riirig systerri.		
KJ596985	Grade K	136.99	★KJ597043	Grade 6 142.69
KJ596992	Grade 1	136.99	★KJ597060	Grade 7 142.69
KJ597005	Grade 2	136.99	KJ597074	Grade 7
KJ597012	Grade 3	136.99		Accelerated149.49
KJ597029	Grade 4	136.99	★KJ597067	Grade 8 142.69
KJ597036	Grade 5	136.99		





➤ BUSINESS MATH PACES 1-12****

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 PACEs cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ4651024 \$43.79

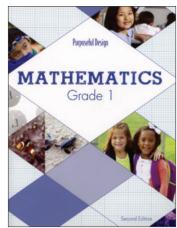
Also available:

,			
KJ496109	Business Math Keys 1-12****		14.59
More A.C.	E. School of Tomorrow electiv	/es:	
KJ651028	General Business PACEs 97-1	08	41.49
KJ651029	General Business Keys 97-108	3	6 .99
KJ651020	Accounting PACEs 121-132.		41.49
KJ651021	Accounting Keys 121-132		6 . 99

✓ ACSI MATHEMATICS**

Take your students beyond knowing how to get the right answers to understanding why they're correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and

Student worktexts:		Teacher's ea	Teacher's editions:		
\$28.97 each		\$123.47 ead	:h		
KJ315751	Grade K	★KJ315769	Grade K		
KJ315774	Grade 1	★KJ315783	Grade 1		
KJ315806	Grade 2	★KJ315807	Grade 2		
KJ315813	Grade 3	★KJ315828	Grade 3		
KJ315835	Grade 4	★KJ315842	Grade 4		
KJ315861	Grade 5	★KJ315868	Grade 5		
KJ315875	Grade 6	★KJ315884	Grade 6		



ADDITION FACTS THAT STICK

Kate Snow

Nail down addition facts—in just 15 minutes a day for six weeks! Hands-on activities, games, and practice pages build future math skills, comprehension, and confidence. 131 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind Press.

KJ339924 **\$13.99**

Also available:

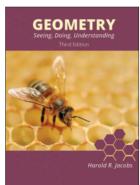
KJ339931	Subtraction Facts That Stick
KJ841170	Multiplication Facts That Stick
KJ841207	Division Facts That Stick

GEOMETRY: SEEING, DOING, UNDERSTANDING***

Harold R. Jacobs

Streamlined instructions, colorful illustrations—and packed with cartoons, anecdotes, exercises, and examples! Jacobs's 16-unit, proof-based program teaches deductive reasoning, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. From Master Books.

KJ442548	Student Text
KJ440221	Teacher's Guide
KJ440217	Solutions Manual
KJ222886	DVD
Elementary	y Algebra is also available:
KJ442628	Student Text
KJ443423	Teacher's Guide, Revised34.39
KJ222882	DVD





PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS **BOOK 1 SET, 2 VOLUMES**

Katherine A. Loop

For independent learners! This junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, factoring, negative numbers, and more. Teacher's guide includes worksheets, quizzes/tests, and answer key. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

KJ519142 \$71.98

Also available individually: Book 2: **KJ518755** Student Book **37.59 KJ519060**

KJ519914 Teacher's Guide **34.39 KJ519073**

Student Book 37.59 Teacher's Guide 34.39

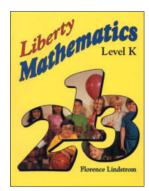
LIBERTY MATHEMATICS, LEVEL K

Florence Lindstrom

Math success is as easy as 1-2-3! Guide your kindergartners step-by-step through addition/ subtraction, place value, counting to 100, time-telling, measuring, fractions, word problems, and more. 233 perforated pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KJ367	600	\$12.39

Aiso availa	pie:				
KJ659501	Teacher's Manual				ã. 5 9
The next le	vels:				
KJ367627	Level A	14.39	KJ971606	Level B	1.39
KJ659502	Teacher's Manual	6.59	KJ971613	Teacher's Manual 6	5.59
KJ971149	Drill Book	9.99	KJ971622	Test Packet	1.49
KJ759512	Test Packet	4.49			





Angela O'Dell

Loving the Math Lessons for a Living Education curriculum, but your student needs some skill-strengthening? These additional worksheets, quizzes, and manipulatives are a game-changer! Includes answer key. Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

KJ442166	Level 1	
KJ442177	Level 2	
KJ442267	Level 3	
KJ442337	Level 4	
KJ442342	Level 5	26.39



CONFIDENCE BUNDLE, 2 VOLUMES

Make math come alive! Snow's colorful workbook introduces adding and subtracting 2- and 3-digit numbers, counting money, reading graphs, fractions, and more. Includes instructor guide with answer key, enrichment activities, and more. Two softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind Press.

KJ469306 \$46.59

Also from	the author:
KJ339917	Preschool Math at Home: Simple
	Activities to Build the Best Possible
	Foundation for Your Child13.94
KJ841484	Kindergarten Math with Confidence—
	Student Workbook12.89
KJ841637	Instructor's Guide22.04
KJ469078	First Grade Math with Confidence—
	Student Workbook
KJ469079	Instructor's Guide23.64
Grade 3 is	now available:
KJ481268	Complete Bundle64.99
KJ481308	Student Workbook Bundle35.99

◯ LIFEPAC MATH

Move from basic to advanced concepts! Grades K to 6 learn number relationships, place value, computation, and more. Grades 7 to 8 study operations, structures, geometry, the metric system, and more. Grades 9 to 12 build on fundamentals for advanced math. From Alpha Omega Publications.



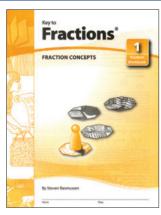
Complete sets:

compiced s	Cts.
★KJ78388	Kindergarten83.50
★KJ7224X	Grade 1
★KJ72258	Grade 2
★KJ72266	Grade 3
★KJ72274	Grade 4
★KJ334924	Grade 5
★KJ334757	Grade 6
★KJ331657	Grade 7
★KJ331909	Grade 8
★KJ72320	Grade 9
★KJ72339	Grade 10
★KJ72347	Grade 11
★KJ338625	Grade 12 108.00

Workbooks only:

≯TUZ.UU ea	acn		
★KJ20721	Grade 1	★KJ331658	Grade 7
★KJ20725	Grade 2	★KJ331787	Grade 8
★KJ20728	Grade 3	★KJ20743	Grade 9
★KJ20735	Grade 4	★KJ20744	Grade 10
★KJ334801	Grade 5	★KJ20745	Grade 11
★KJ334641	Grade 6	★KJ338502	Grade 12

KEY TO... CURRICULUMS



GEOMETRY

\$6.76 each

KJ68471 Book 1: Lines and Segments

KJ68472 Book 2: Circles **KJ68473** Book 3: Constructions KJ68474

Book 4: Perpendiculars **KJ68475** Book 5: Squares and Rectangles

KJ68476 Book 6: Angles KJ68477

Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents,

KJ58478 Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons16.96

The answers and notes are also available: \$10.20 each

KJ68483 Books 1-3 KJ68485 Book 7 KJ58484 Books 4-6 KJ58486 Book 8

FRACTIONS

\$6.76 each

KJ68491 Book 1: Fraction Concepts KJ68492 Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing Book 3: Adding and Subtracting KJ68493 K 158494 Book 4: Mixed Numbers KJ58496 Reproducible Tests20.44

The answers and notes are also available:

METRIC MEASUREMENT

\$6.76 each

KJ53325 Book 1: Metric Units of Length KJ53326 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units

KJ53327 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units

Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, KJ53328 Capacity, Temperature, and

MEASUREMENT

Time

\$6.76 each

KJ23021 Book 1: English Units

of Length

Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter

KJ33023 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume

KJ53024 Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity,

Temperature, and Time

The answers and notes are also

available:

DECIMALS

\$6.76 each

KJ68421 Book 1: Decimal Concepts KJ68422 Book 2: Adding, Subtracting,

and Multiplying KJ68423 Book 3: Dividing

KJ68424 Book 4: Using Decimals

The answers and notes are also available:

PERCENTS

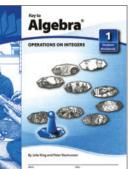
\$6.76 each

KJ68457 Book 1: Percent Concepts KJ68458 Book 2: Percents and Fractions

KJ68459 Book 3: Percents and Decimals

The answers and notes are also

available:



KJ53016 Book 6: Multiplying and

Dividing Rational Expressions KJ53137 Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational

Expressions KJ53018 Book 8: Graphs

KJ53009 Book 9: Systems of Equations

KJ53120 Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations

The answers and notes are also

available:

\$10.20 each

KJ43013 Books 1-4 **KJ43014** Books 5-7 **KJ43015** Books 8-10

LIFE OF FRED

ELEMENTARY SERIES

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

From a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle into the hearts of eager "right-brained" learners, Fred exposes real-life puzzles everywhere—capturing the mathematician inside us all! Self-paced texts include problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot.

\$19.00 each

KJ9107245 Apples KJ9107290 Farming KJ032005 Goldfish KJ10725X Butterflies **KJ9107269** Cats KJ032012 Honey KJ032029 Ice Cream **KJ9107276** Dogs KJ032036 Jelly Beans

FRACTIONS

What can your students learn from a 5½-year-old university professor named Fred? Fractions! Lay a solid foundation for pre-algebra in 32 humorous lessons. Includes guizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot.

KJ9107283 Edgewood

KJ999590 \$24.00

INTERMEDIATE SERIES

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Laugh with Fred all the way to the solution as you answer every mathematical question! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot.

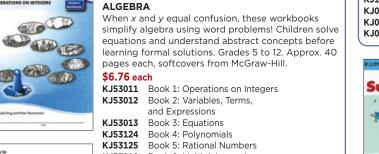
\$19.00 each

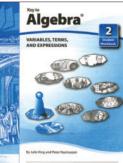
KJ032067 Kidneys KJ032081 Mineshaft KJ032074 Liver

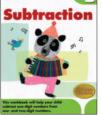
COLLEGE PREP & COLLEGE MATH SERIES

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

College pre	p series:	
KJ9107207	Decimals and Percents)
KJ703227	Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics)
KJ10722X	Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology)
KJ9107238	Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics)
KJ032114	Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition)
KJ032135	Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition49.00)
KJ032210	Geometry, Expanded Edition49.00)
KJ032166	Trigonometry, Expanded Edition)
College ma	th series:	
KJ133392	Calculus, Expanded Edition57.00)
KJ133393	Statistics, Expanded Edition)
KJ032206	Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition)
Zillions of P	Practice Problems for skill development:	
KJ032562	Fractions)
KJ156938	Decimals)
KJ032586	Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics)
KJ156941	Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology)
KJ032609	Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics)
KJ032043	Beginning Algebra 39.00)
KJ032104	Advanced Algebra	'









KUMON MATH RESOURCES

Bolster math confidence with these self-paced workbooks! Kumon resources target one skill set per book using a step-by-step mastery approach. Approx. 40 lessons each, with answer key for Grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

\$6.79 each

KJ845115 My Book of Simple Subtraction, Revised KJ845085 My Book of Simple Multiplication, Revised KJ845094 My Book of Multiplication, New Edition KJ241494 Addition-Grade 1

KJ241500 Subtraction-Grade 1 Addition-Grade 2 KJ241511 KJ241524 Subtraction-Grade 2

KJ241533 Addition & Subtraction-Grade 3 KJ241548 Multiplication—Grade 3

KJ241555 Division-Grade 3 KJ241562 Multiplication-Grade 4

KJ241579 Division-Grade 4 K.1241586 Decimals & Fractions-Grade 4 KJ241594 Decimals & Fractions-Grade 5

KJ241609 Fractions-Grade 6 Also available:

KJ845139 My Book of Number Games 1-100,

Revised-Ages 3 to 5



SPECTRUM MATH

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

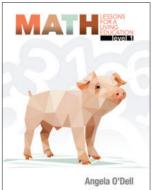
Φ0.24 eac	11		
KJ704560	Grade K	KJ804565	Grade 5
KJ704561	Grade 1	KJ804566	Grade 6
KJ704562	Grade 2	KJ704567	Grade 7
KJ704563	Grade 3	KJ804568	Grade 8
KJ704564	Grade 4		



SHILLERMATH KITS

Build a solid math foundation with this easy-to-use Montessori-based curriculum! Designed for 4- to 13year-olds, these scripted, self-paced lessons engage four main senses-visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic-to deepen understanding and promote longer retention.

KJ229813	Kit 1—Preschool to Grade 3	334.99	★KJ229872	Fractions—Grade 2 to Pre-Algebra	122.94
KJ229817	Kit 1 Basic	279.94	KJ229821	Kit 2—Grade 4 to Pre-Algebra	279.94
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all four kits directly above.)					



MATH LESSONS FOR A LIVING EDUCATION

Angela O'Dell

Are your students math-phobic? These 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Through engaging stories, copywork, and hands-on exercises, kids explore the world using math. Include quizzes/tests. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

\$39.19 each

KJ519272 Level 5 (Grade 5)

KJ440242 Level 6 (Grade 6)

KJ441762	Level K (Kindergarten)	Teacher's g	guides:	
KJ519233	Level 1 (Grade 1)	KJ440908	Level 6 (Grade 6)	34.39
KJ519242	Level 2 (Grade 2)	KJ442158	Teaching	
KJ519257	Level 3 (Grade 3)		Companion	17.59
KJ519265	Level 4 (Grade 4)			

DINO MATH TRACKS: A PLACE VALUE MATH GAME

Prehistoric pals make math fun! Move dinosaurs forward by ones-, tens-, hundreds-, and thousands-places as you race toward safety-but watch out for monsters! Two to four players, ages 6 and up.

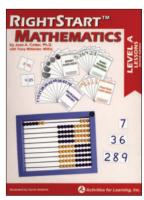
KJ7350712 \$22.49

Also available:

KJ745237 Managing My Allowance: Real-Life Math Experience Game22.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD— Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both games directly above.)





RIGHTSTART MATHEMATICS

Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on visualization of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing "number sense" based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher's guide; spiralbound student worksheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

Book bundles:

KJ776222	Level A (Kindergarten)**97	7.50
KJ776322	Level B (Grade 1)**	7.50
KJ222677	Level C (Grade 2)**97	7.50
KJ766522	Level D (Grade 3)**	7.50
KJ8770645	Level E (Grade 4)**97	7.50
KJ8770646	Level F (Grade 5)**97	7.50
KJ8770647	Level G (Grades 6 to 7)**	7.50
KJ8770648	Level H (Grade 8)**97	7.50
Worksheet	s:	
KJ776292	Level A (Kindergarten)**17	7.75
KJ980630	Level B (Grade 1)**	7.75
KJ776522	Level C (Grade 2)**23	3.00
KJ429434	Level D (Grade 3)**23	3.00
KJ943120	Level E (Grade 4)**23	3.00
KJ943204	Level F (Grade 5)**23	3.00
KJ980975	Level G (Grades 6 to 7)**	2.00
KJ8770649	Level H (Grade 8)**42	2.00
Additional	materials:	
KJ8768689	Math Card Games—Book and	
	DVD*****	00.0
KJ8768696	Cards for Math Games41	L.00
KJ8768704	Place Value Cards	
KJ776267	Manipulatives Set**218	
KJ8768692	AL Abacus Standard19	.99
	CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for childre	n
under 3 years	(Applies to the three products directly above.)	

MATH MINUTES

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 worksheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a nonthreatening environment. Include answer keys. 112

reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

\$14.49 each

KJ872583	Grade 1	KJ882587	Grade 5
KJ872584	Grade 2	KJ882634	Grade 6
KJ892585	Grade 3	KJ882635	Grade 7
KJ882586	Grade 4	KJ882636	Grade 8



PLAY, LEARN & GROW WITH STEM

Today's playful kids are tomorrow's doctors, nurses, skyscraper designers, and stargazers! Whether they're learning life science, building LEGO® towers in the playroom, or camping out to watch a lunar eclipse, they're sowing the seeds for an exciting future. Spark a love for science, technology, engineering, and math now-and watch their gifts and talents grow! These accomplishments will help their self confidence SOAR!

STEM Robot Kits

• Engineering Innovations

Solar Powered Builds





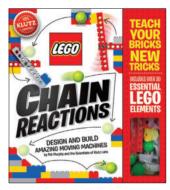


CITY ENGINEERING & DESIGN BUILDING SET

Little engineers can create cities or use activity cards to complete design challenges! Encourage STEM learning and help develop logical thinking and creativity. Includes 89 pieces, 10 cards, sticker sheet, and activity cards. $4\frac{1}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ ". Ages 5 and up.

KJ828436 \$24.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



CHAIN REACTIONS

Teach your LEGO® bricks new tricks using the pieces you already have and this book. Includes 33 elements, 6 balls, platform, and more. Ages 8 and up. 80 pages, from Klutz Press.

KJ703303 \$19.99



ZIVKO THE ROBOT

Not your average robot! Program the adorable Zivko to "think" intelligently—and prepare to be amazed. Ages 10 and up.

KJ012750 \$49.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3

Also available:

KJ159092 Andy: The Code and Play Robot44.99



They'll be so busy creating sun-powered robots, your kids won't notice the STEM skills they're building! Create 14 varieties, from comical to functional—and anything in between. Ages 10 and up.

KJ9012698 \$35.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

SOLARBOTS: 8-IN-1 ROBOT KIT

They walk, roll, stomp, and jump—these energetic bots are powered by the sun. No batteries required! Includes materials for assembling eight robots and an instruction manual. Ages 6 and up.

KJ015261 \$23.99

Try these kits!

KJ159095 Windbots: 6-in-1 Wind-Powered

KJ017842 Trainbots: 2-in-1 Steam Maker

Kit39.95 **35.99** ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under



MEGA CYBORG HAND

Amazing and awesome! Budding engineers build their own mechanical hand and operate it with their own fingers. Teaches hydraulics, pneumatics, exoskeletons, and robotics. Includes 203 pieces, 5 experiments, and instruction manual. Ages



8 and up.

KJ015197 \$36.99



WATER POWER: ROCKET-PROPELLED CARS, **BOATS, AND MORE**

Build air- and water-powered vehicles and learn physics! Apply real-world engineering skills as you build rocket-propelled boats, cars, water blaster, and more. Includes six experiments and manual. 47 pieces. Ages 8 and up.

KJ159098 **\$26.99**



Harness energy from the sun-and go! Put together your 22-piece racecar, adjust the solar panel, and send it whizzing away. No batteries required; diagonal cutters not included. Ages 8 and up.

KJ016927 \$14.29

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

TIN CAN ROBOT

Transform a recycled metal can into a bug-eyed robot! Kit includes battery case, motor, axle, body rings, instructions, and more. Requires a can and AA battery (not included). Ages 8 and up.

l Art Challen

KJ783653 \$17.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



STEM EXPLORERS **PIXEL ART CHALLENGE**

While they're absorbed creating retro-cool artwork, your kids will also be building STEM skills-including math and analog coding! Includes 402 pixel cubes, challenge cards, and interlocking display base. 5" x 5". Ages 5 and up.

KJ094633 \$14.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



exercises! Investigate wheels and axles, levers, pulleys, inclined planes, screws, wedges, and gears. Includes 32-page manual. Ages 8 and up.

KJ014145 \$26.89



Bridge the gap between play and learning—and discover the building blocks of engineering! Children will design, construct, and test bridges and buildings. Collection of 77 pieces includes platforms, columns, pulleys, a testing truck, and more! Ages 5 and up.

KJ094619 \$17.99



STEM EXPLORERS MACHINE MAKERS

Get into gear with this STEM learning adventure! Kids will design, construct, and test twisting and turning machines. Collection of 60 pieces includes gears, pulleys, and belt drives. Works with all Gears! Gears! Sets. Ages 5 and up.

KJ094626 \$22.99



EXPLORE HIS CREATION THROUGH SCIENCE

Encourage your students to explore the complexity of God's world with our curated collection of faith-based resources! From preschool science basics to high school astronomy, biology, and chemistry courses—and everything in between—our array of favorites is sure to ignite kids' curiosity while showing them the world through scientific and scriptural lenses.

BJU PRESS

PAGES 21

APOLOGIA

PAGES 22 & 23

ABEKA

PAGE 24

BEREAN BUILDERS

PAGE 26

NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!

PAGE 27

SCAN TO SHOP MORE SCIENCE RESOURCES



SCIENCE PACES SETS

Explore creation's intricacies! Students move through self-paced, self-instructional science workbooks that fully integrate biblical, character-building principles. Following the mastery approach, students complete activities, then take a self-test and final test. Answers are available in the SCORE Keys. Biology: Algebra 1 prerequisite. Physical Science: Algebra 1 corequisite. Chemistry: Algebra 1, geometry prerequisites; Algebra 2 corequisite. Physics: Algebra 1 & 2, geometry prerequisites; pre-calculus corequisite. From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ652544	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-1230.99
KJ652307	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012**** 36.89
KJ652308	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****
KJ652328	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024**** 36.89
KJ6652329	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****
KJ6652341	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036**** 36.89
KJ652342	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036****
KJ40652359	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048**** 36.89
KJ40652360	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****
KJ6652379	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060****40.49
KJ40652380	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****
KJ652399	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072****40.49
KJ652400	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****
KJ6652419	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084**** 40.49
KJ6652420	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****



KJ652438	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****
KJ652439	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****
KJ652455	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-110843.99
KJ652456	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108 14.69
KJ652477	Grade 10 PACEs 1109-1120
KJ652478	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120
KJ652487	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132***
KJ6652488	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132*** 13.89
KJ652494	Grade 12 PACEs 1133-1144***
KJ6652495	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1144*** 13.89



ACSI **ELEMENTARY** SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Harness your 6- to 12year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem

solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-bystep lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters

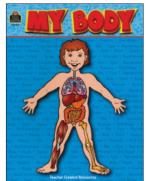
edition micit	des tillee posters.
KJ317329	Student Edition—Grade 1***31.38
★KJ317335	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1*** 123.47
KJ317341	Student Edition—Grade 2***31.38
★KJ317358	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2***123.47
KJ315295	Student Edition—Grade 3***31.38
KJ317372	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3*** 123.47
KJ315316	Student Edition—Grade 4**44.80
★KJ315323	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4**123.47
KJ315330	Student Notebook—Grade 4**24.14
KJ315347	Student Edition—Grade 5**44.80
★KJ315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**123.47
KJ315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5**24.14
KJ315378	Student Edition—Grade 6**44.80
★KJ315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6** 123.47
KJ315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6**24.14



A REASON FOR SCIENCE SERIES

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover Student Worktext, one softcover Teacher Guidebook, and Materials Kit with easyto-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable

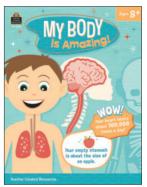
storage bo	storage box. Grades 1 to 8.			
Homeschool kits:		Additional	Additional student worktexts:	
\$209.95 each		\$19.95 ea	\$19.95 each	
KJ401040	Level A	KJ340100	Level A	
KJ402040	Level B	KJ340200	Level B	
KJ403040	Level C	KJ140310	Level C	
KJ404040	Level D	KJ140408	Level D	
KJ240504	Level E	KJ140508	Level E	
KJ406041	Level F	KJ140608	Level F	
KJ407041	Level G	KJ140708	Level G	
KJ240804	Level H	KJ140808	Level H	



MY BODY

Your 6- to 10-yearolds will learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, and more as they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs, each with easy-to-understand explanations. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KJ826211 \$6.99



MY BODY IS AMAZING!

Learn surprising facts about your bodycreate "blood" in a iar, construct a model hand, and more! This updated edition engages third graders through activities, reading, writing, and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KJ617559 \$10.99

◯ BJU PRESS SCIENCE

From the solar system to tiny cells, discover God's genius at work! Students investigate the far reaches of the universe, earth's structure and inhabitants, and the workings of cells and atomic reactions. Concepts come alive through colorful graphics, age-appropriate activities, experiments, and real-world examples. Critical-thinking questions challenge students to evaluate claims and make reasoned judgments. Flexible for multiple learning styles.

Homeschool Kits:

1101116361106	or reits.	
★KJ518183		4.50
	Grade 2***** .17 4	4.50
★KJ528158	Grade 3***** .17 6	4.50
★KJ540682	Grade 4*****	4.50
★KJ511899	Grade 5**** .17 4	4.50
★KJ511956	Grade 6****	4.50
★KJ618241	Grade 7*****	
★KJ615163	Grade 8*****	
★KJ624579	Grade 9******	5.40
★KJ512038	Grade 10*****	
★KJ528364	Grade 11*****	5.40
	Grade 12****	5.40
Teacher's E	ditions with CD-ROMs:	
KJ563161	Grade 18	1.11
KJ566117	Grade 28	1.11
KJ522599	Grade 38	1.11
KJ626517	Grade 4	
KJ293001	Grade 5	
KJ281311	Grade 6	
KJ564045	Grade 79!	
KJ508697	Grade 8	
KJ565091	Grade 9	
KJ560252	Grade 109!	
KJ619769	Grade 119!	
KJ500652	Grade 129!	5.28
Student Tex		
KJ563142	Grade 1	
KJ566118	Grade 2	
KJ568648	Grade 3	
KJ626509	Grade 4	
KJ568791	Grade 5 (updated copyright)56	
KJ568746	Grade 6 (updated copyright)56	
KJ564015	Grade 786	
KJ508655	Grade 8	
KJ565059	Grade 9	
KJ500793	Grade 1086	
KJ819751	Grade 11	5.11

Teacher's Edition Teacher's Edition Teacher's Edition	Assessments Key	ssessments
Activity Manual	Life Science Advinted Life Science Life Science Life Science	Life Science Life Science
lent Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's ions:	K 1707027 Creeds F	10.66

		10
		SIL
Student A	ctivities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's	
Editions:		
KJ563154	Grade 1	22.78
KJ566120	Grade 2	22.78
KJ922615	Grade 3	
KJ626533	Grade 4	
KJ562653	Grade 5	
KJ507517	Grade 6	
KJ564038	Grade 7	
KJ608671	Grade 8	
KJ565074	Grade 9	
KJ560244	Grade 10	
KJ519785	Grade 11	
KJ500645	Grade 12	44.44
	ctivities/Lab Manuals:	
KJ563147	Grade 1	
KJ566119	Grade 2	
KJ922607	Grade 3	
KJ526525	Grade 4	
KJ393019	Grade 5	
KJ281329	Grade 6	
KJ564021	Grade 7	
KJ508663	Grade 8	
KJ565066	Grade 9	
KJ560237	Grade 10	
KJ619777	Grade 11	
KJ700637	Grade 12	38.33
	nts & Tests:	
KJ563178	Grade 1	
KJ566122	Grade 2	
KJ568686	Grade 3	
KJ326541	Grade 4	19.66

KJ393027	Grade 5	19.66
KJ281345	Grade 6	19.66
KJ564052	Grade 7	21.11
KJ808713	Grade 8	. 21.11
KJ565097	Grade 9	21.11
KJ560268	Grade 10	. 21.11
KJ519793	Grade 11	21.11
Assessmen	ts & Tests Answer Keys:	
KJ563185	Grade 1	. 14.17
KJ566124	Grade 2	. 14.17
KJ568693	Grade 3	14.17
KJ826558	Grade 4	. 14.17
KJ293043	Grade 5	14.17
KJ281352	Grade 6	14.17
KJ564070	Grade 7	
KJ708721	Grade 8	
KJ565102	Grade 9	
KJ502138	Grade 10	
KJ519801	Grade 11	. 15.28
Science Lal	b Kits from Home Science Tools:	
KJ258497	Grade 2**** Grade 3**** Grade 4****	72.95
★KJ258947	Grade 3*****	110.95
KJ358461	Grade 4*****	144.95
KJ258673	Grade 5****	.109.95
KJ258466	Grade 6****	154.95
KJ258444	Grade 7*****	
⚠ WARNING:	CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children u	nder 3
	to the six lab kits directly above.)	cluding

Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

(Applies to Grades 4 & 6 lab kits above.)

ELEMENTARY ANATOMY, **2 VOLUMES**

Dr. Lainna Callentine Students explore the wonder of God's incredible design of the nervous system and brain, respiratory system and lungs, and the circulatory system and heart, including important discoveries and innovators. Each lesson averages 30-45 minutes. Grades 4 to 6. Includes Elementary

Anatomy revised teacher's guide and God's Wondrous Machine, plus worksheets, exams, answer key, and optional activities. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

KJ443349 \$60.78

Available separately for additional students: KJ443298 God's Wondrous Machine30.39 Of similar interest from Master Books: Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen 12.19

Shop more science products at Christianbook.com!

◯ LIFEPAC SCIENCE

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete s	sets:			
★KJ72363	Grade 1	120.00	★KJ72428	Grade 7 108.00
★KJ72371	Grade 2	108.00	★KJ72436	Grade 8
★KJ7238X	Grade 3	108.00	★KJ72444	Grade 9 108.00
★KJ72398	Grade 4	108.00	★KJ72452	Grade 10 108.00
★KJ72401	Grade 5	108.00	★KJ72460	Grade 11 108.00
★KJ7241X	Grade 6	108.00	★KJ72479	Grade 12 108.00



Workbooks only: LAB KITS FOR LIFEPAC SCIENCE FROM \$102.00 each **NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!**

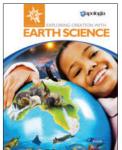
★KJ20784	Grade 1	★KJ20801	Grade 7
★KJ20790	Grade 2	★KJ20803	Grade 8
★KJ20793	Grade 3	★KJ20810	Grade 9
★KJ20796	Grade 4	★KJ20811	Grade 10
★KJ20798	Grade 5	★KJ20813	Grade 11
★KJ208001	Grade 6	★KJ20815	Grade 12
Science exp	periments		

on DVD:			
\$18.00 ea	ch	KJ307320	Grade 7
KJ307290	Grade 4	KJ307339	Grade 8
KJ307304	Grade 5	KJ307347	Grade 9
KJ307312	Grade 6	KJ307355	Grade 1

KJ464008	Grade 1	68.89
KJ465008	Grade 2	34.79
KJ466005	Grade 3	67.49
KJ346700	Grade 4	169.99
KJ646800	Grade 5	59.79
KJ546900	Grade 6	138.99
KJ846100	Grade 7	58.89
KJ846110	Grade 8	173.99
KJ246120	Grade 9	78.89
KJ846130	Grade 10	273.99
KJ646150	Grade 11	
KJ646170	Grade 12	319.99
	CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for child	
3 years (Annii	es to the 12 Iad Kits directly above 1	

APOLOGIA

Family-owned Apologia Educational Ministries has garnered global accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From creation-based science courses to thoughtful Bible curriculum, each resource is scripturally based and committed to scholarly excellence!



Related resources:

KJ506735

KJ506740

KJ506757

X EARTH SCI

Junior Notebooking Journal27.20

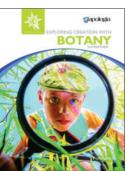
REPORTED THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL	EARTH SCIENCE Rachael Yunis Take a galactic adventure! Explore Earth's geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere. Discover the science of land formation, study climate, investigate life cycles, and examine	DOLORIO CIBATON WIN ACCOUNT OF THE PROPERTY OF
Ton	life cycles, and examine God's role in creation. 312 pages, hardcover. KJ506726 \$39.20	C
sources: Notebooking J	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Also available:

SWIMMING CREATURES: ZOOLOGY 2**

Jeannie Fulbright

Splash into the sea with your elementary-aged oceanographersmarveling at super sharks, racing rays, mighty mollusks, sensational cephalopods, and more! Onevear course includes 14 lessons with hands-on activities. Approx. 334 pages, softcover.

KJ506979 \$39.20

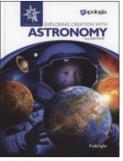


Jeannie Fulbright Give young naturalists a close-up look at God's flora kingdom! Designed for both readers and non-readers, this yearlong curriculum features content-rich narration, notebooking, and hands-on activities. Grades K to 6. 202 pages, softcover.

KJ506399 \$39,20



KJ506948

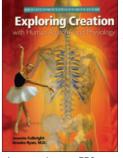


ASTRONOMY**

Jeannie Fulbright Blast off on a dazzling 14lesson tour of God's universe! Engaging articles, colorful photography, and hands-on activities rocket your elementary schoolers past awe-inspiring wonders-from dwarf planets to distant galaxies. 216 pages, hardcover. KJ133436 \$39,20



KJ506405 Notebooking Journal27.20



> HUMAN **ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**

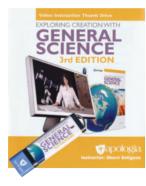
Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.

The human body-created in God's image-is jawdroppina! Brimming with narratives, prompts, notebooking projects, and experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, respiratory, cardiovascular, and other systems; nutrition; embry-

ology; and more. 336 pages, hardcover.

KJ337015 \$39.20 Also available:

KJ337016 Notebooking Journal27.20 **KJ495475** Junior Notebooking Journal27.20



MULTIMEDIA SCIENCE RESOURCES

Go beyond the textbook—and understand science clearly! MP3 CDs feature a complete audio recording of the course. Thumb drives offer 20 hours of instructional videos, animated diagrams of example problems and difficult concepts, and on-location footage.

Thumb drives

\$175.20 each

★KJ506327 General Science***

★KJ506504 Biology***

★KJ506376 Marine Biology**

★KJ506368 Advanced Biology**

★KJ506355 Chemistry**

MP3 audio CDs:

\$24.00 each KJ506559 Physical Science*** KJ134286 Astronomy** KJ506498 Biology*** KJ506432 Botany** **KJ945957** Zoology 2 KJ138084 Marine Biology* KJ945958 Zoology 3 KJ132020 Chemistry*** KJ124782 The Human

Body** KJ339006 Physics** KJ506337 General KJ945959 Chemistry

and Physics

Science***

Exploring Creation

LAND ANIMALS OF THE SIXTH DAY: **ZOOLOGY 3**

Jeannie Fulbright Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, and their own backyard! This lavishly illustrated curriculum incorporates notebook activities, animal-track identification, map projects, experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

KJ337013	\$39.20
Also availa	ble:
KJ337018	Notebooking Journal27.20
KJ495628	Junior Notebooking Journal27.20
Kits:	
★KJ137013	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with
	Notebooking Journal)
★KJ137014	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)



X LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close! Dissect fascinating specimens from earthworms to frogs and crayfish. Marvel at prepared slides showcasing everything from amoebas to onion tip roots. Set up a home laboratory complete with test tubes, beakers, chemicals, chromatography paper-and, of course. safety goggles! See our website for full kit components. For use with Apologia's Exploring God's Creation.

Biology:

Chemistry:

KJ540037	Dissecting Lab with Specimens (with Expanded Polystyrene Foam Pad) 59.99
KJ250508	Dissection Specimens, set of 424.99
KJ140026	Lab Set with Prepared Slides73.89
KJ150679	Prepared Slides, set of 1659.99
Advanced I	Biology:
KJ250507	Dissection Specimens, set of 3 91.99
KJ250745	Blood Typing Kit
KJ150770	Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood
	Typing Kit 99.99
Marine Biol	logy:
KJ250794	Dissecting Kit with Specimens (does not
	include dissecting tools)66.99
	CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years. eight products directly above.)
KJ550792	Prepared Slides, set of 9** 71.89

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

Additional	Lad Kits:
KJ040900	Physics
KJ436411	Advanced Physics 49.39
KJ697400	Zoology 1
KJ840400	Zoology 1**
KJ697500	Zoology 2
KJ697600	Zoology 3 84.49

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the six lab kits directly above.)

CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES**

Kristy Plourde Apologia's awardwinning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry coursenow better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires



113.00

mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit in-

cludes student textbook. lab exercises, module study guides, solutions manual, and test packet.

*KJ124780 \$90.40

★KJ506583	Textbook	69.60
KJ124779	Solutions & Test Book	20.80
For addition	nal students:	
KJ940110	Extra Test Pages	4.80
Also availal	ble:	
KJ437704	Student Notebook***	37.60

ADVANCED CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES**

Dr. Jay L. Wile They've got college-prep chemistry under their belts. Now prepare for the AP and CLEP exams! Study guides, practice problems, and lab exercises demonstrate atomic structure, radioactivity, and more. In-



cludes textbook and tests/solutions.

*KJ236548 \$90.40

Available II	iaiviauaily:	
★KJ236239	Textbook	69.60
KJ236246	Solutions & Test Book	20.80
Also availa	ble:	

★KJ336548 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit 165.29 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

MARINE BIOLOGY. 2 VOLUMES**

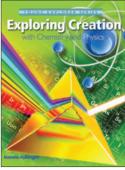
Sherri Seligson Dive into the underwater realm and survey God's handiwork! This one-year 12thgrade course covers marine invertebrates and vertebrates, estuary communities. coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes textbook, tests, and solutions.



★KJ138078	\$90.40	113.00
Available in	ndividually:	
★KJ506610	Textbook	69.60
KJ138077	Solutions & Test Book	20.80
For additio	nal students:	
KJ138115	Extra Test Pages	4.80
Also availal	ble:	
KJ138081	Student Notebook	37.60

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Jeannie Fulbright Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various



forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

	470	20
KJ495401	\$39.	.ZU

Also availa	able:	
KJ495404	Notebooking Journal	.27.20
KJ495403	Junior Notebooking Journal	.27.20
I/!		

Kits:	
★KJ795401	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with
	Notebooking Journal)244.39
★KJ795402	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior

Notebooking Journal) ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)



Vicki Dincher

Delve into chemistry, physics, and earth science with your eighth to ninth graders for an immersive research experience! Students investigate advanced concepts, connecting science to our Creator and completing experiments, labs, and hands-on projects. Includes study guides and tests. Two softcovers.

*KJ706529 \$90.40 Available individually:

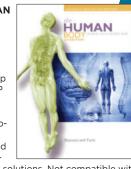
★KJ163095	Textbook
KJ163097	Solutions & Test Book20.80
For additio	nal students:
KJ163099	Extra Test Pages4.80
Also availal	ble:



THE HUMAN BODY, 2 VOLUMES**

Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis

Head-to-toe prep for AP and CLEP human anatomy and physiology tests! Sixteen labbased modules feature illustrated study guides. In-



cludes tests and solutions. Not compatible with the first edition. Prerequisites: biology and chemistry. Softcovers.

★KJ539003 \$90.40

Available in	dividually:
★KJ506603	Textbook
KJ539002	Solutions & Test Book20.80
For additio	nal students:
KJ539004	Extra Test Pages4.80
Also availal	ble:
★KJ579003	Super Kit
KJ124783	Extra Student Notebook 37.60

apologia

HIGH SCHOOL ASTRONOMY

HIGH SCHOOL **ASTRONOMY**

Damian Ludwiczak Turn their eyes to the skies! This test-free, self-directed high school elective invites teen stargazers to contemplate planets, galaxies, gravity, matter, antimatter, cosmic rays, time, speed, and more. 490 pages, softcover.



ADVANCED PHYSICS, **2 VOLUMES**

Dr. Jay L. Wile An AP curriculum equivalent to one year of university-level physics! Help high schoolers grasp kinematics, gravity, relativity, electrical forces, and more. Prerequisites:

physics and trigonome-	SAV
try. Includes textbook,	\$22
labs, tests, and solution ma	nual. retail
★KJ233004 \$90.40	113.00
Available individually:	
★KJ233001 Textbook	
KJ233002 Solutions & Tes	t Book
Also available:	
★KJ436413 Curriculum & La	ab Mega Kit 139.79
♠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (years.	(1,6). Not for children under 3
Another kit from the serie	s:

◯ GENERAL SCIENCE, 3 VOLUMES***

Sherri Seligson

Intrigue your middle schoolers with the real-world relevance of scientific inquiry and method! Explore earth sciences from astronomy to oceanographyplus biology, chemistry, and physics. Includes textbook, student notebook, and tests/solutions.

*KJ239409 \$128.00

For additional st	tudents:
-------------------	----------

KJ239416 Extra Student Notebook37.60

ABEKA SCIENCE



DISCOVERING GOD'S WORLD— **GRADE 1 SCIENCE READER******

★KJ197548 \$23.55

Also available:

★KJ197556 Teacher's Edition **35.65**

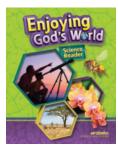


GRADE 4 SCIENCE/HEALTH **HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT******

*KJ411523 \$104.45

Also available:

★KJ513755 Parent Kit 225.45



ENJOYING GOD'S WORLD-GRADE 2 SCIENCE READER*****

*KJ342446 \$23.55

Also available:

★KJ242454 Teacher's Edition 35.65

vestigatin

HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT****

★KJ314374 Parent Kit 102.80

★KJ163201 \$89.00

Also available:



prerequisites; pre-calculus corequisite.

Teacher-led lessons incorporate exercises, labs, nature activities, and more. Includes three quarters of science and one of health through sixth grade, and college-prep science for middle and high school. Physical Science: Algebra 1 corequisite. Biology: Algebra 1 prerequisite. Chemistry: Algebra 1, geometry prerequisites; Algebra 2 corequisite. Physics: Algebra 1 & 2, geometry

> CX GRADE 6 SCIENCE/HEALTH **HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT******

*KJ170275 \$89.00

Also available:

★KJ314382 Parent Kit 102.80



LIFE SCIENCE—GRADE 7 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**

*KJ375756 \$85.95

HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT (2019 UPDATE)

KJ315818 Exploring God's World-Quizzes,

Tests & Worksheets10.55

Health, Safety & Manners-Quizzes,

Tests & Worksheets10.55

*KJ360392 \$84.75 For additional students:

KJ315869

Also available:

Also available:

★KJ475802 Parent Kit 129.35





EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE—GRADE 8 **HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT****

*KJ475853 \$85.95

Also available:

★KJ375918 Parent Kit 129.35



HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**

★KJ380792 \$109.55

Also available:

★KJ480806 Parent Kit, Revised **159.70**



── BIOLOGY—GRADE 10 **HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT*******

*KJ403229 \$138.35

Also available:

★KJ503237 Parent Kit, Revised **178.15**

LAB KITS FOR ABEKA SCIENCE FROM HOME SCIENCE TOOLS

EARTH AND SPACE LAB KIT-**GRADE 8**

Hands-on experiments that ignite science learning! Includes lab supplies for Science: Earth and Space, Second Edition, including scale; jar, beakers, test tubes, and graduated cylinders; mineral study kit; and more. Some household items required.

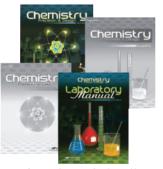


More lab kits for Abeka science:

KJ276201 Discovering God's World-Grade 146.95 KJ276203 Exploring God's World-Grade 376.95 KJ575204 Understanding God's World—Grade 4 93.95 KJ275205 Investigating God's World-Grade 5 ..122.95 KJ575206 Observing God's World-Grade 6103.95

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all Abeka science lab kits.)

▲WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica and Acrylamide, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. (Applies to grades 3, 5, 6, 8 & 12.)



CHEMISTRY—GRADE 11 **HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT*****

*KJ376175 \$135.00

Also available:

★KJ376213 Parent Kit **175.65**





× PHYSICS—GRADE 12 **HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT****

*KJ376264 \$135.00

Also available:

★KJ376337 Parent Kit **271.85**





ELEMENTARY ZOOLOGY PACK, **5 VOLUMES**

From the creation account to whether archaeology supports Scripture, skeptical culture will pepper teens with thought-provoking questions. Gain a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

★KJ 4	42778	\$1	L17	'.55
A 1		1-		

Also avallal	oie separately:
KJ442686	Teacher's Guide 26.39
More subje	cts:
★KJ441466	Life Science Pack, 3 Volumes
	and 2 DVDs

5 Volumes**76.76**

KJ517673 Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack,

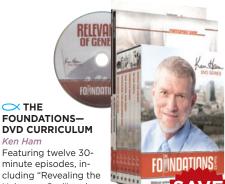
BODY OF EVIDENCE— **DVDS**

Dr. David Menton An astonishing tour of the human body! Dr. David Menton shows teens how our physical characteristics-eyes, heart, lungs, and more-testify to a loving Designer. Eight DVDs, approx. 90 minutes each.



KJ301370 \$93.49 Also available:

KJ410149 Study Questions



cluding "Revealing the Unknown God" and "One Blood, One Race," Ken Ham blends humor, conviction, and pas-

sion for Scripture's inerrancy! Six slipcased DVDs with participant's guide and leader's guide.

KJ701381 \$86.99

CX THE **ANSWERS** BOOKS FOR KIDS,

8 VOLUMES Ken Ham & Others Creation, dinosaurs, Babel, the Ice Age, astronomy, space. your curious 6- to 12-year-olds have questions about

complex topics. Ken Ham and friends offer answers! Eight brightly illustrated slipcased hardcovers, from Master Books.

KJ441337 **\$47.99**

X THE NEW **ANSWERS BOOK SERIES**

Edited by Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge with Cindy Mallot Skeptical culture will pepper teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! This series addresses thought-provok-

ing issues from a solid scientific perspective-in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

KJ517888	Volume 4	12.49
KJ515792	Volume 3	12.49
KJ515371	Volume 2	12.49
KJ515099	Volume 1	13.99
KJ518199	SAVE on volumes 1-4! (boxed set)	52.99

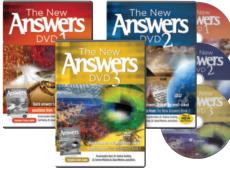
The Answers Book for Kids (hardcovers):

\$6.99 each

KJ3440673	Volume 8	KJ515280	Volume 4
KJ440667	Volume 7	KJ515251	Volume 3
KJ517833	Volume 6	KJ515273	Volume 2
KJ517826	Volume 5	KJ515266	Volume 1
For teens:			

\$12.49 each

KJ516602 Volume 2 KJ516225 Volume 1



THE NEW ANSWERS SERIES—DVDS

Ken Ham

Creation-affirming answers to cutting-edge quandaries! Concise 4-minute responses to issues like "Is natural selection the same as evolution?" and "Did humans evolve?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

KJ699321 **\$35.49**

Also avalla	abie individually:	
KJ309291	Volume 1	.12.19
KJ309292	Volume 2	12.19
V 1244267	Valuma 7	12 10



CX GOD'S DESIGN FOR SCIENCE

Debbie & Richard Lawrence

The best-selling complete life science curriculumenhanced! Features a daily schedule; icons linking lesson sheets to the textbook; supply lists; grading helps; answer keys for worksheets, quizzes, and tests; and more. Include student texts and teacher's guides. Softcovers, from Master Books.

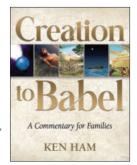
Student/teacher sets:

Student, te	acrici sets.
KJ3441427	Chemistry & Ecology
KJ3441434	Heaven & Earth
KJ3441410	Life
KJ3441441	The Physical World
Additional .	student textbooks:
KJ441258	Chemistry & Ecology43.19
KJ3441298	Heaven & Earth
KJ441275	Life43.19
KJ441316	The Physical World43.19
Student tex	ts with teacher's notes for grades K to 2:
KJ3442387	Heaven & Earth
KJ441675	Life

CREATION TO BABEL: A COMMENTARY **FOR FAMILIES**

Ken Ham

Counter relentless cultural pressures using the bedrock truths of Genesis! Combining apologetics, doctrine, Q&A, and scriptural perspectives on issues. Ham helps children



understand God's greatness and authority. 288 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ3442905 \$17.99

ELEMENTARY APOLOGETICS SET

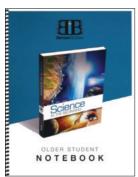
Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge Delve into dinosaurs. Noah's flood. God, sin, and other areas of apologetics! Includes teacher's guidefeaturing lesson schedule, worksheets, tests, and answers-and Ham's

8-volume Answers Book for Kids series. Grades 4 to 6.

KJ44227X \$69.58

Also available separately:





BEREAN BUILDERS STUDENT NOTEBOOKS

Complementing Jay Wile's textbooks, these open-and-go consumable resources reinforce science concepts taught from a creation-affirming perspective. Workbooks include fill-in-the-blank and interactive activities. Choose "older" student editions for beginning writers and "oldest" for advanced. Spiralbound softcovers.

Older student editions:

\$24.95 each

KJ316804 Science in the Beginning Science in the Ancient World KJ316828 KJ316844 Science in the Scientific

Revolution KJ316866

Science in the Age of Reason KJ316880 Science in the Industrial Age

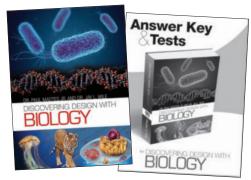
Oldest student editions:

\$24.95 each

KJ316815 Science in the Beginning KJ316835 Science in the Ancient World KJ316860 Science in the Scientific Revolution

KJ316873 Science in the Age of Reason KJ316897 Science in the Industrial Age

BEREAN BUILDERS DISCOVERING DESIGN WITH ...



SIOLOGY, 2 VOLUMES

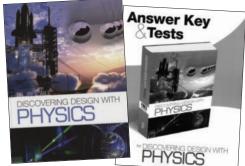
Drs. Paul Madtes, Jr. & Jay L. Wile

Extract DNA from fruit, analyze a feather's structure. and perform other fascinating experiments! This rigorous lab-based biology course explores living organisms' design and interactions. Includes tests and answer key. One hardcover and one softcover.

KJ252959 \$79.00

Available separately for additional students:

Designed to be used with Discovering Design with Biology:



PHYSICS, 2 VOLUMES

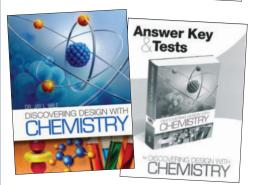
Dr. Jay L. Wile

Got a college-bound, science-minded high schooler? Wile's creation-affirming physics course features 35 experiments covering Newton's laws, circuits, magnetism, and more. Includes hardcover textbook, softcover answers, and tests. Prerequisites: Geometry; sine, cosine, and tangent knowledge.

KJ252979 \$79.00

KJZJZJ/J	Ψ7 3.00	
Also availa	ble individually:	
KJ252989	Textbook	.69.00
KJ252999	Answer Key & Tests	10.00
More resou	ırces:	
KJ161956	Student Workbook	34.95

KJ807295 Audiobook on USB Flash Drive21.00



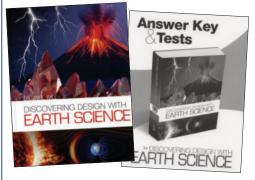
CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Glimpse God's hand shaping the universe through chemistry! This comprehensive course introduces basic laws and theories—including Bohr's atomic theory and particle/wave duality-through hands-on experiments. Includes test/answers. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

KJ278417 **\$79.00**

Available separately for additional students:			
KJ278478	Answer Key & Tests 10.00		
Another resource:			
KJ029160	Student Workbook		



EARTH SCIENCE, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jav L. Wile

Your eighth and ninth graders will "dig" earth science with this laboratory-based 55-hour course! They'll learn properties of the geosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere, including fascinating facts about minerals, tectonics, and more. Includes textbook, answers, and tests.

KJ278463 \$79.00

Available separately for additional students:



THE BEGINNING, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jay L. Wile Introduce elementary students to botany, astronomy, zoology, and more! Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and review exercises. Teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total,

SCIENCE IN THE

AGE OF REASON,

thinkers and their mo-

mentous discoveries!

These 90 lessons intro-

duce the scientists who

conceptualized atomic

theory, conductors, in-

oculation, and more. In-

cludes experiments and activities. 366 pages total, one hardcover

and one softcover from

Berean Builders.

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Encounter great

X SCIENCE IN

one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.

KJ042455 \$49.00

Available separately for additional students:







KJ133641 \$49.00

Also in the series: KJ042456 Science in the Scientific Revolution,

KJ442599 Science in the Industrial Age,

KJ042422 Science in the Ancient World,



Science



SCIENCE IN THE ATOMIC AGE, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jay L. Wile In this exciting laboratory-based course, middle schoolers explore God's design of atoms, molecules, DNA, cells, and more—and uncover the how behind scientists' conclusions! Approx. 385 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.

KJ278419 \$79.00

Available separately for additional students: Another resource:

The experiments are awesome! .. The multi-level questions and assignments at the end of the lesson aided me in determining if the lesson objectives were learned and also challenged my oldest with a deeper search for more scientific knowledge.



BIOLOGY LAB KIT

Get everything soon-to-be scientists need for Apologia's Exploring Creation with Biology in one place! Includes model 131 CLED microscope; 28 slides; methylene blue; iodine; lens paper; four eyedroppers; plastic slide box; and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

*KJ140030 \$354.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



◯ BOTANY LAB KIT**

Hands-on activities at your fingertips! Designed to accompany Apologia's Exploring Creation with Botany, Second Edition, this kit includes almost everything your budding naturalist needs to study plant taxonomy and life cycles-conveniently organized by lesson. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KJ340360 \$89.99



HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LAB KIT

Nibble an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, and make a digestive system "theme park"! Designed for Apologia's Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology, this kit includes nearly everything needed for 14 hands-on experiments. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KJ436262 \$80,99

Additional lab kit for Apologia science: ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)



SCIENCE IN THE BEGINNING LAB KIT

Tired of rounding up materials for experiments? Make projects easier with this all-in-one lab kit for Berean Builders' Science in the Beginning-with items pre-gathered and packaged! Includes aluminum foil, iodine, Epsom salts, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KJ522500 \$108.99

more lab ki	ils:	
KJ223500	Science in the Ancient World	96.49
KJ823600	Science in the Scientific	
	Revolution	107.49
KJ923700	Science in the Age of Reason	111.49
K.1723800	Science in the Industrial Age	119.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five kits directly above.)



Newly expanded! Designed to accompany Apologia's Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Third Edition, this pre-sorted kit includes test tubes, pipettes, digital scale, funnel, magnifier, beakers, pipe cleaners, safety goggles, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KJ540850 \$147.99

years.



CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS LAB KIT

Skip hours of shopping! Designed for Apologia's Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics, this lab kit gathers nearly everything you'll need for each lesson in individual bags. Some household items required. (Note: Includes peanuts.) From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KJ641200 \$164.99

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)



Roll up your sleeves-it's time to tinker, observe, and learn! Designed for Apologia's Exploring Creation with General Science, this jumbo-sized kit features pre-sorted materials for each module. Includes safety goggles, stopwatch, modeling clay, and much more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

*KJ540750 \$114.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3



CHEMISTRY LAB KIT

Explore energy—don't waste it searching for supplies! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' Discovering Design with Chemistry, this kit includes test tubes, beakers, litmus paper, funnel, scale, alcohol burner, Celsius thermometer, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KJ925000 \$76.79

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



EARTH SCIENCE LAB KIT

Save time and money—get almost all the lab supplies for Apologia's Exploring Creation with Earth Science at once! Kit includes borax, food coloring, floral gel beads, magnet, magnifier, dualscale thermometer, and much more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KJ941400 \$89,99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.





CX GENERAL SCIENCE 1 PACK, 5 VOLUMES

Captivate your middle and high school students with their Creator's artistry! Explore mighty oceans; dynamics of planets, stars, and galaxies; weather; minerals; and more. Includes teacher's guide and four subject books. From Master Books.

KJ440299 \$82,36

	ava		

KJ519677	General Science 2 Pack	, 5 Volumes	.82.36
Additional	teacher's guides:		
KJ440230	General Science 1		21.59
KJ519660	General Science 2		21.59



SURVEY OF ASTRONOMY PACK, 4 VOLUMES **AND 2 DVDS**

Blast off on a magnificent, starlit journey through space—while considering Earth's unique place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover workbooks, two DVDs, lesson plans, and more. Grades 10 to 12. From Master Books.

KJ517666 \$99.95

Also availa	ble separately:
KJ15815X	Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating
	Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John
	Whitcomb
KJ514712	Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens
	Declare Creation and Science Confirms It,
	Dr. Jason Lisle
KJ122379	Our Created Moon—DVD
KJ309216	Created Cosmos—DVD12.94
Also of inte	erest:
KJ504448	Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2:

What You Aren't Being Told About

Astronomy-DVD, Spike Psarris9.94



INTRODUCTION **TO ANATOMY &** PHYSIOLOGY 1 SET, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Tommv Mitchell Invite high schoolers to examine the structure, function, and regulation of the awe-inspiring human body! Consider the heart and lungs, intricate musculoskeletal system, and more. Includes teacher guide and textbook, softcovers from Master Books.

KJ443269	\$59.18	
Another te	eacher/student combo kit:	
KJ443271	Introduction to Anatomy &	
	Physiology 2	59.18
Available s	separately:	
KJ443249	Wonders of the Human Body,	
	Volume 1	37.59
KJ443259	Wonders of the Human Body,	
	Volume 2	37.59



INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE SET, 2 VOLUMES

Crime detection 1011 Let 11th and 12th graders investigate fingerprint processing; evaluate blood spatter patterns; study history-making crimes; and more. Includes teacher guide and

student text, labs, and assessments. Parental discretion advised. From Master Books.

KJ443422 \$71.98

For additional students:



→ SCIENCE SHEPHERD Intimidated about teaching high school biology? This self-instructional curriculum

offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, reviews, tests, answer booklet, and moreallowing successful independent learning, Covers cells, metabolism, DNA, genetics, plants, anatomy and physiology, and more.

Introductory Science:

	.,	
KJ856871	Workbook, Level A20.00	
KJ856888	Answer Key, Level A4.00	
KJ856895	Workbook, Level B23.00	
KJ636907	Answer Key, Level B4.00	
KJ636956	DVDs, set of 8 95.00	
Biology:		
KJ835816	Textbook***	
KJ835816 KJ636938	Textbook*** 70.00 Test Booklet*** 5.00	
KJ636938	Test Booklet***5.00	
KJ636938	Test Booklet***	
KJ636938 KJ835823	Test Booklet*** .5.00 Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key*** .90.25	

SCAN TO ACCESS THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS PODCAST





× LET'S TALK **SCIENCE SERIES**

Spark a love of science and Scripture in your 6- to 9year-olds! Jam-packed with colorful, interactive activities, these one-year workbooks introduce wonders from clouds and constellations to conifers and coral reefs. Softcovers, from Master Books

KJ443209	Level K: Adventures in the World
	Around Me
KJ441748	Level 1: Adventures in Creation 39.19
KJ3442103	Level 2: Adventures in the Physical
	World 39.19
KJ3442660	Level 3: Adventures on Planet Earth39.19
KJ443149	Level 4: Adventures in the Scientific
	Method 39.19



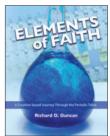
DINOSAURS FOR KIDS

Ken Ham

Peek inside a dinosaur's egg, discover what they ate, and follow their tracks! Ham separates fact from fictionrevealing the truth behind museum exhibits and flawed evolutionary timelines. 48 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

1515556 \$13 99

	V1212220 \$12.22
Also availa	ble by Ken Ham:
KJ441993	Dinosaurs for Little Kids: Where Did
	They Go?11.49
KJ519028	Dinosaurs of Eden: Did Adam
	and Noah Live with Dinosaurs?
Of similar	interest:
KJ89051	Dinosaurs by Design,
	Duane T. Gish, Ph.D
KJ30711	The Great Dinosaur Mystery
	and the Bible, Paul S. Taylor13.49
KJ309474	Dragons, Dinosaurs & the Bible—DVD9.99

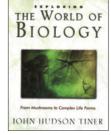


X ELEMENTS OF FAITH: A CREATION-BASED JOURNEY THROUGH THE PERIODIC TABLE. 2 VOLUMES IN 1

Richard D. Duncan Marvel at God's ingenuity, reflected in the world's building blocks! This 36-week junior high curriculum explores each element in the periodic tablehighlighting its discovery,

properties, and biblical significance. Includes worksheets, activities, and guizzes/tests. From Master Books.

KJ441819 **\$39.19**



EXPLORING THE WORLD OF BIOLOGY

John Hudson Tiner Join Tiner on a brain-stretching "field trip" through God's wondrous creation-from simple proteins and spores to the complex systems of animals and humans. Includes activities, research projects, and study questions. 160 pages,

softcover from Master Books.

KJ515525 \$15.49 Also from the author:

KJ12957	Exploring the World of Chemistry 15.49
KJ514666	Exploring the World of Physics15.49
KJ514127	Exploring the World of Mathematics15.49
KJ517871	Exploring the World of Astronomy15.49

.....79.69

79.69

.....82.49

.....33.89

.....98.99

42.99

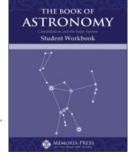
.... 111.79

42.99

THE BOOK OF **ASTRONOMY**

Shawn Wheatley, Paul O'Brien & Brenda Janke

You might recognize Orion-but how much do you really know about our solar system? Explore constellations, earth's motion, and more! Includes glossary and charts. Grades 3 and up. 164



pages, softcover from Memoria.

KJ380961	\$14.49
Also avails	hlo:

KJ380954

SPECTRUM SCIENCE

Give 3rd to 8th graders a science jumpstart! These learn-as-you-go workbooks provide subject- and skill-based practice with illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answers. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$8.24 each

KJ704616 Grade 3 KJ704617 Grade 4 KJ704618 Grade 5

DAILY SCIENCE

A smorgasbord of science practice! These super-organized workbooks provide lessons, six "big idea units," visual literacy practice, hands-on activities, and more. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each. softcovers from Evan-Moor.

\$19.94 each

KJ734197 Grade 1 KJ673420 Grade 2 KJ734210 Grade 3 KJ739284 Grade 4 KJ739291 Grade 5 KJ739307 Grade 6

180 DAYS OF SCIENCE

Want to practice concepts vou're studving? Using reproducible workbooks covering life, physical, and earth/space science, students analyze data on real-life scenarios, develop questions, plan solutions, and communicate results. Approx. 200 pages

each, softcovers from Shell Education. \$15.49 each

KJ814085 Kindergarten KJ814084 Grade 1 KJ814083 Grade 2 KJ814090 Grade 3

KJ814110 Grade 4 KJ814114 Grade 5 KJ814121 Grade 6



KJ804619 Grade 6 KJ704620 Grade 7 KJ704622 Grade 8



Extra student workbooks now available:

\$5.99 each

KJ633883 Grade 1 KJ633901 Grade 2 KJ633906 Grade 3 KJ633916 Grade 4 KJ633931 Grade 5

SCIENCE

SCIENCE 101 DVDS FROM WESTFIELD **STUDIOS** Visually stunning!

These biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students

eagerly engaged. Highly recommended for ages 15

and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable course guide.

\$63.79 each

KJ430310 Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation

P DVD

CHEMISTRY

101

KJ785082 Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World

KJ5162817 Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World

The newest title:

KJ955040 General Science 101: Touring God's Mansion of Science

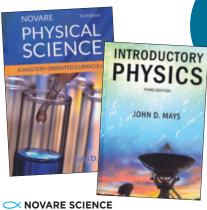


ELEVATE SCIENCE HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Captivate curious 5- to 9-year-olds and stimulate scientific inquiry about God's wonders-from butterflies to soap bubbles! Students "figure out" problem-based STEM activities, then write and discuss findings. Includes consumable workbook and digital resources. From SAVVAS.

\$69.29 each

KJ598682	Grade K	KJ598736	Grade 5
KJ598699	Grade 1	KJ337339	Grade 6
KJ598705	Grade 2	KJ337346	Grade 7
KJ598715	Grade 3	KJ337353	Grade 8
KJ598729	Grade 4		



John D. Mavs

Discover the jaw-dropping wonder of our world! Clear objectives, curated content, and integrative instruction promote problem-solving strategieslaying a solid foundation in physical science, Earth science, physics, and chemistry. Grades 7 to 12.

Physical So	cience:
KJ169913	Textbook***
Earth Scien	nce:
KJ352917	Textbook**, Kevin Nelstead
Introducto	ry Physics:
KJ169958	Textbook***
KJ638406	Solutions Manual***
General Cl	nemistry:
KJ284517	Textbook***
KJ983333	Solutions Manual**
	lodeling Nature:
★KJ352905	Textbook
KJ352906	Solutions Manual
Also availa	ble:
KJ638464	The Apprentice's Companion t
	C D: - +

KJ638464	The Apprentice's Companion to
	General Biology, Heather Ayala
	& Katie Rogstad 38.49
★KJ638449	General Biology, Heather Ayala
	& Katie Rogstad
KJ439777	Chemistry Experiments for

KJ439711 Chemistry Supplement, KJ322808 Favorite Experiments for Physics and

High School at Home, John D. Mays

Physical Science, John D. Mays 31.99 KJ322877 The Student Lab Report Handbook, KJ322844 Physics, Volume 1: Science for Every Teacher, John D. Mays20.19

MOODY SCIENCE CLASSICS SERIES-DVDS

Marvel at amazing insects. Journey through the circulatory system. Experience God's majesty! Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, and more, these award-winning films offer your family a balanced approach to science! 28 minutes each.

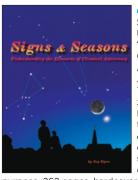
\$7.99 each

,	**		
KJ72554	City of the Bees	KJ72618	Red River of Life
KJ72566	Dust or Destiny	KJ72659	Signposts Aloft
KJ672502	Experience with	KJ672669	Time and
	an Eel		Eternity
KJ7257X	Facts of Faith	KJ672677	Ultimate
KJ72586	God of Creation		Adventure
KJ72597	God of the	KJ672626	Voice of
	Atom		the Deep
KJ672510	Hidden	KJ672685	Where the
	Treasures		Waters Run
KJ67260X	Journey of Life	KJ672693	Windows of the
K 1672545	Of Books		Soul

KJ672545 Of Books Soul KJ672537 Mystery of the and Sloths KJ72634 Prior Claim Three Clocks KJ72646 Professor and 10.99 the Prophets



_		
★ KJ679657	Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE!	152.99
More DVDs	of interest from Moody Press:	
KJ672774	The Awesome Forces of God's	
	Creation	18.99
KJ72529	Journeys to the Edge of Creation	12.98
KJ672480	The Wonders of God's Creation .	14.99



SIGNS & ■ SIGNS & SIGNS & ■ SIGNS & ■ SIGNS & **SEASONS:** UNDERSTANDING THE ELEMENTS OF CLASSICAL **ASTRONOMY**

Jay Ryan The night sky is dazzling-and mysterious. Penned by former contributing editor of Sky & Telescope, Ryan's classically oriented resource sheds light on celestial bodies' biblical

purpose. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day.

KJ221102 \$32.41

Also available:

KJ792211 Field Journal and Test Manual13.69 KJ792212



NATURE SKETCH **JOURNAL**

Inspire budding scientists to observe and identify! With alternating writing and drawing pages, this nature journal features sample drawings, science facts, a classification chart, and more, 120 pages. spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations

KJ224040 \$13.99

Also available:



✓ EARTH & SPACE-BOOK AND DIGITAL **DOWNLOAD**

Stephanie L. Redmond Explore Earth's creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather-and investigate the universe in 24 weekly lessons with hands-on activities! Includes digital download, unit reviews. supplemental activ-

ities, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover from Bright Ideas.

KJ427243 \$29.64

Also in the series by Robert W. Ridlon, Jr.:

KJ427212 Physics—Book and Digital Download** 29.64 KJ427182 Chemistry—Book and Digital Download**





EXPLORING,

INSECTS



X EXPLORING INSECTS WITH UNCLE PAUL: **COPPER LODGE LIBRARY**

Edited by Stephanie B. Meter Rainy days call for curiositystimulating storytelling! Learn all about butterflies, spiders, venomous insects, and more. Can be used independently or accompany the Scribblers at Home Curriculum. 156 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

KJ571221 \$14.95

New Copper Lodge resources:

KJ571401	Exploring the Heavens with Uncle Paul	14.95
KJ571217	Kings of Rome	14.95
KJ571079	Ancient World Echoes	14.95
KJ571406	Senators of Rome	14.95



◯ GRADE 1 ANIMAL SCIENCE PACES 1001-1012

Budget-challenged buffaloes, nail-biting nightingales, and greedy gerbils . . . oh my! Captivate first graders with these self-contained workbooks featuring comical tales with story-reinforcing, motor skill-building activities like coloring and mazes. Twelve softcovers from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ652546 \$34.49

Also available:

KJ652547 Grade 2 Animal Science Grade 2 Animal Science

LET'S EXPLORE—TERRARIUM OBSERVATIONS **PLAYSET**

To a child, every critter is a miracle! Collect creatures from land or sea-butterflies, frogs, and more. Plastic terrarium holds water or dirt. Magnifier, pretend insects, and tools included. Ages 4 and up.

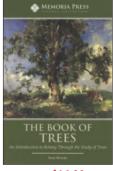
KJ308276 **\$24.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

CHRISTIAN LIBERTY NATURE READERS

Introduce youngsters to the fascinating creatures that creep, crawl, stomp, fly, and swim around our planet! A fascinating look at nature for kindergartners through fifth graders. Answer keys available separately. Softcovers.

KJ821290	Book K**
KJ821313	Answer Key**
KJ821337	Book 1***
KJ821351	Answer Key***
KJ821375	Book 2***
KJ821402	Answer Key***
KJ821412	Book 3***
KJ821437	Answer Key***
KJ821452	Book 4***
KJ821477	Answer Key***
KJ821724	Book 5**** 9.29
KJ821736	Answer Key****



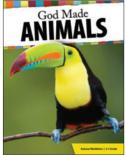
THE BOOK OF TREES**

Sean Brooks

Examine amazing plants from roots to stems, leaves. flowers, and fruits—along with the processes of photosynthesis and respiration. Discover how forests provide beauty and shade and supply oxygen and sustenance. 82 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KJ703512 \$14.99 Also available

,	
KJ383320	Student Workbook
KJ383337	Teacher's Guide

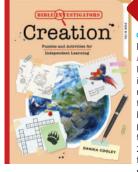


C GOD MADE . . . SERIES

Kevin Swanson & Tamela Sechrist

A course that captures creation's most interesting facts and facets! Grades 1 to 3: science introduction. Grades 4 to 6: explore creatures. Grades 6 to 8: microbiology, biology, and human anatomy survey. Softcovers from Generations.

KJ745188	God Made Everything
KJ745247	Activity Book
KJ230419	God Made Animals
KJ230423	Student Workbook
KJ745270	God Made Life
KJ745278	Student Workbook
KJ071947	God Made the World
KJ071954	Student Workbook
KJ071992	God Made Plants
KJ745445	Activity Book



CREATION: BIBLE **INVESTIGATORS**

Danika Coolev

Bursting with brain-teasing fun for homeschool. road trips, or rainy days, this lesson-and-activity book produces independent Scripture investigators. Ages 8 and up. 272 pages, softcover from The Good Book.

KJ989415 \$14.99





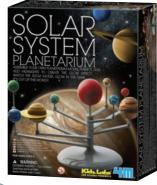




SOLAR SYSTEM PLANETARIUM MODEL

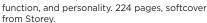
Launch your kids on a learning adventure when they build their own glow-in-the-dark solar system! Includes snap-together plastic planets, stand with rotating arms, paint, wall chart, and instructions. Ages 8 and up.

KJ304273 \$15.99



NATURE ANATOMY: THE **CURIOUS PARTS &** PIECES OF THE NATURAL WORLD

Julia Rothman with John Niekrasz Forage in forests, peek inside a volcano, and meet mysterious mosses and mushrooms! Rothman's whimsical illustrations and interactive activities capture the natural world's structure,



KJ2122311 \$13.99

More resources from Julia Rothman:

KJ861787 Nature Anatomy Notebook: A Place to Track and Draw Your

KJ865364 Nature Anatomy Sticker Book 9.99



THE NEW

Discover how hurricane hunters solve storm mysteries, learn about climate history, and master extreme weather mechanics! Now color-coded for multi-skill level teaching. Grades 7 to 12. 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KJ518611 \$15.49

THE STARGAZER'S **GUIDE TO THE NIGHT SKY** Dr. Jason Lisle

Orion's sparkling belt, the Milky Way's dusty patches-just look up to see God's marvels! Whether viewing with your eyes, binoculars, or telescope, this illustrated guide shares astronomy basics. 300 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

*KJ516416 \$32.99



SOLAR SYSTEM **PLANETARIUM**

Greatest STEM project in the universe-a planetarium powered by the sun itself! Includes materials, solar panel, backup battery, and instructions. Requires one AAA battery (not included). Ages 5 and up.

KJ264595 \$17.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Pocket Scope

HELLO, EARTH! POEMS TO OUR **PLANET**

Joyce Sidman Take a playful journey across our puzzlepiece continents! Celebrate the wonders of the natural world through poetry, stunning illustrations, and fun facts. Ages 5 and up. 68 pages, hardcover from Eerdmans.

KJ855282 \$13.99



POCKET SCOPE

This handy 5" tool lets kids "zoom in" on anything from ladybugs in the



ROCKS, GEMS & GEODES

Junior geologists, learn the properties of rocks and even grow your own crystal geode! Includes 36 rocks, instruction book, and labeled display tray. Promotes STEM/STEAM learning. Ages 8 and up.

KJ575723 \$19.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.





KJ345274 \$13.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

EXPLORE THE OUTDOORS & NATURE TOYS



LED HEADLAMP

The perfect accessory for your little explorer's backyard or camping adventures! This bright headlamp features an adjustable elastic band. Requires two AA batteries (not included). Ages 6 and up.

KJ26597X \$10.99

FULL ARMOR OF GOD PLAYSET

Gear up for spiritual success! Includes plastic helmet of salvation, breastplate of righteousness, shield of faith, and more. Ages 3 and up.

KJ504047 \$29.99

good, sturdy material. The detail on it is superb as well! I am thrilled with the quality and would recommend this to anyone! Great buy!

CUTIE PIE BUTTERFLY BINOCULARS

Observe nature and experience the beauty of God's amazing creation with these colorful kid-sized binoculars! Measure 21/2" x 41/4". Ages 3 and up.

KJ060905 \$9.99

Also available:

KJ060912 Giddy Buggy

Binoculars9.99



MULTI-VOICE CHANGER

Prepare to amuse with ten voice modifiers, sound effects, and flashing LED lights. Arrives in a surprise color. Ages 5 and up.

KJ651381 \$17.99





Nerf...

COUNTING POGO JUMPER

Hop yourself healthy with this "pogo-meter" that digitally keeps track of jumps. Supports up to 250 pounds; adjusts to any height with bungee-cord handle. Requires one AAA battery (not included). Ages 3

KJ302480 \$24.99

 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD— Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



ORIGINAL NERF* BALL

The ball you don't have to take outside! Get you and your kids moving with this featherlight orange foam ball. Sure to bring back old memories while creating new ones!

KJ605503 \$5.99 Also of interest:

KJ232741 Rainbow Playground Ball5.99 KJ9235605 Jumbo Glitter Jelly Ball 6.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.





MY FIRST GARDENING SET

Delight budding gardeners with their very own tools! Fifteen-piece set includes wagon, watering can, pots, and more. Great outdoor fun. Ages 2 and up. Package measures 14" x 9" x 12".

KJ026704 \$34.99





classic helps you practice

coordination with minimal space required! Includes two wooden mini corn hole boards, three red beanbags, and three blue beanbags. Ages 6 and up.

KJ237983 \$17.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

> **SCAN TO SHOP** MORE OUTDOOR & NATURE RESOURCES



LED LIGHT-UP NIGHTBALLS

Play on land or in water-during the day or at night—with these waterproof LED sports balls that glow whenever they're in motion! Measure approx. 7-9 inches. Ages 3 and up.

KJ12757X	Basketball, orange24.99
KJ9128575	Basketball, green24.99
KJ912801	Football, blue19.99
View more	at Christianbook.com:
KJ9127769	Basketball, teal24.99
KJ9127770	Basketball, red24.99
KJ9128629	Volleyball, teal
KJ9128636	Volleyball, orange19.99
KJ9127936	Football, red19.99
KJ9128643	Soccer Ball, teal24.99
KJ9128660	Soccer Ball, red24.99
KJ9128018	Soccer Ball, green24.99
KJ9128124	Soccer Ball, blue24.99



LET'S EXPLORE BINOCULARS & COMPASS PLAYSET

Be on the lookout for bugs, birds, and itty bittys! Binoculars feature soft eye pieces. Field guide helps youngsters use the built-in compass to navigate. Take-along pouch included. Ages 3 and up.

KJ308185 \$11.69

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

OBSTACLE COURSE IN A BOX

Build your own gym class at home with these fun fitness challenges! Set includes 27 double-sided exercise tiles, jump rope, drawstring bag, stopwatch, and detailed instructions. Ages 7 and up.

KJ005053 \$24.99

More move-around fun: KJ275577 Giant Kick Rebound

KJ275141 Bubble Blast Rocket!21.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

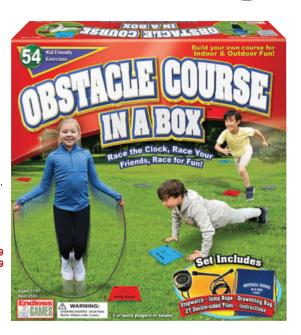


RAINBOW TIN-HANDLE JUMP ROPE

Hop, skip, and jump your way to a rip-roaring great time! Just grab the colorful tin handles of this springy adjustable rope for endless active fun. Ages 5 and up.

KJ232949 \$6.99







LEARN HISTORY & EMBARK ON A VOYAGE THROUGH TIME

Washington crossing the Delaware, Cleopatra sailing into the Roman harbor, Michelangelo painting the Sistine Chapel—give your students a front-row seat to history and the fascinating events that shaped our world. From American history books using an engaging narrative approach to old-world history kits chronicling the rise and fall of nations, we can help you make the past come alive through learning!

BJU PRESS PAGE 34

NOTGRASS PAGE 35

THE MYSTERY PAGE 37 OF HISTORY

ABEKA HISTORY PAGE 38

SOCIAL STUDIES **PACE SETS**

PAGE 40

SCAN TO SHOP MORE HISTORY RESOURCES



& GEOGRAPHY

By first studying family and neighborhood relationships, your kids will better understand the challenges of our humanistic society. Lessons explore facets of humanity, culture, government, and Christianity's influence on them. From Alpha

Omega Publications.

★KJ72487 Grade 1 120.00

*KJ337208 Grade 2 **★KJ72509** Grade 3 **★KJ72517** Grade 4 *KJ72525 Grade 5 **★KJ72533** Grade 6 **★KJ72541** Grade 7 **★KJ7255X** Grade 8

★KJ72592 Grade 12

\$108.00 each **★KJ20841** Grade 1 *KJ337192 Grade 2 **★KJ25003** Grade 3 **★KJ25004** *KJ25006 **★KJ25009 ★KJ30841 ★KJ30842 ★KJ72568** Grade 9 **★KJ30837 ★KJ72576** Grade 10 **★KJ30844** Grade 10 **★KJ72584** Grade 11 **★KJ30847** Grade 11





BJU PRESS



HERITAGE STUDIES

★KJ30848 Grade 12

Chart an action-packed path from creation and the ancient world to modern-day times-and see God's sovereignty at work! With BJU Press, children build a thorough understanding of U.S. and world history. geography, culture, government, and economics. Students are encouraged to think critically and biblically while completing activities geared toward multiple learning styles using colorful and engaging maps, charts, and primary sources.

Homeschool Kits:

\$169.70 each

★KJ524850 Grade 1**** KJ522771 **★KJ628117** Grade 2**** KJ518746 **★KJ736227** Grade 3**** KJ563444 **★KJ649709** Grade 4**** **★KJ512873** Grade 5****

★KJ615098 Grade 6****

\$225.00 each *KJ640757 Grade 7*****

*KJ636417 Grade 8***** *KJ328281 Grade 9*****

★KJ618266 Grade 10***** *KJ615148 Grade 11*****

\$216.65 each

★KJ524652 Grade 12 (American Government)****

*KJ612012 Grade 12 (Economics)***

Teacher's Editions:

\$81.11 each KJ517433

Grade 1 KJ520783 Grade 2 KJ826657 Grade 3 KJ395816 Grade 4 KJ508363 Grade 5 KJ506634 Grade 6

\$96.39 each

KJ526228 Grade 7 KJ922789 Grade 8 KJ618753 Grade 9 KJ563728 Grade 10 KJ506717 Grade 11 KJ516526 Grade 12 (American Government) KJ500553 Grade 12 (Economics) Student Texts:

\$52.22 each KJ517409

Grade 1 KJ620775 Grade 2 KJ526640 Grade 3 KJ627044 Grade 4 KJ636078 Grade 5 (updated copyright) KJ606584 Grade 6

\$77.22 each

KJ5526210 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 Grade 10 KJ605776 Grade 11

\$68.61 each

KJ513523 Grade 12 (American Government)

KJ398695 Grade 12 (Economics)

Student Worktexts:

\$36.39 each

KJ517417 Grade 1 KJ567849 Grade 2 KJ926665 Grade 3 KJ395832 Grade 4 KJ503371 Grade 5 KJ506592 Grade 6 Student Activity Books:

\$42.22 each

KJ726236 Grade 7 Grade 8 KJ622797 KJ618761 Grade 9 KJ563735 Grade 10 KJ806675 Grade 11 \$39.72 each

Grade 12 (American KJ565425 Government) KJ829578 Grade 12 (Economics) Worktext Keys: \$22.78 each

Grade 1

KJ517425

KJ620809 Grade 2 KJ526673 Grade 3 KJ507392 Grade 4 KJ562752 Grade 5 KJ606600 Grade 6 Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:

\$47.78 each

KJ826244 Grade 7 KJ322805 Grade 8 KJ618779 Grade 9 KJ563742 Grade 10 KJ506683 Grade 11 Grade 12 (American KJ516559 Government)

KJ500579 Grade 12

(Economics)

Assessments & Tests:

\$19.66 each

KJ517458 Grade 1 KJ520817 Grade 2 KJ526681 Grade 3 KJ395840 Grade 4 KJ501389 Grade 5 KJ706642 Grade 6

\$21.11 each

KJ5526251 Grade 7 Grade 8 KJ622813 KJ618787 Grade 9 KJ563758 Grade 10 KJ506725 Grade 11 KJ516542 Grade 12 (American

Government)

KJ500587 Grade 12 (Economics)

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

\$14.17 each

KJ517466 Grade 1 KJ520825 Grade 2 KJ526699 Grade 3 KJ295865 Grade 4 KJ502405 Grade 5 KJ506659 Grade 6

\$15.28 each

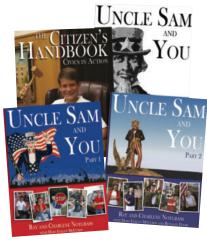
KJ626269 Grade 7 KJ622821 Grade 8 KJ518795 Grade 9 KJ563766 Grade 10 KJ506733 Grade 11

KJ516534 Grade 12 (American Government)

KJ829608 Grade 12

(Economics)

NOTGRASS CURRICULUM KITS

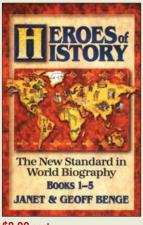


UNCLE SAM AND YOU

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? This answer-packed, yearlong curriculum explores American governmental systems. Includes two hardcover textbooks, The Citizen's Handbook, answer key, and more. Grades 5 to 8.

KJ990527 \$100.00

Also available:



HEROES OF **HISTORY SERIES**

Janet & Geoff Benge Some led privileged lives; others experienced slavery and poverty. Steeped in historical content, these riveting stories bring America's heroes to life. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers, from Emerald Books.

\$8.99 each

KJ196124

KJ19623X	Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Se
KJ096361	John Smith: A Foothold in the New World
KJ002836	William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All
KJ196140	Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire
KJ002808	George Washington: True Patriot
KJ196094	Daniel Boone: Frontiersman
KJ002516	John Adams: Independence Forever
KJ00281X	Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map
KJ002907	Harriet Tubman: Freedombound
KJ002796	Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom
KJ002508	Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield
KJ96371	Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work
KJ196108	Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original
KJ002789	George Washington Carver: From Slave to
	Scientist
KJ96343	Orville Wright: The Flyer
KJ196159	Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor
KJ096415	Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster
KJ002893	Books 1-5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln,
	Lewis, Carver)

Books 6-10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman,



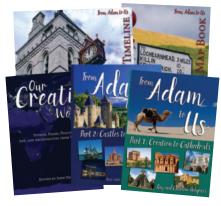
EXPLORING WORLD HISTORY, PARTS 1 AND 2: **UPDATED EDITION**

"Hands-on" history! High schoolers study the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; participate in projects; and more. Includes Exploring World History, parts 1 and 2; and In Their Words. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

*KJ990640 \$110.00

Also available:

KJ999964 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack.



FROM ADAM TO US

Breathe life into world history for middle schoolers using narrative-style lessons, visuals, and classic literature! Includes two 576-page hardcover texts; 144-page hardcover Our Creative World; softcover map book, answer key, and timeline book.

*KJ990831 \$110.00

Also available:



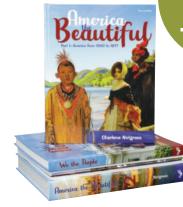
X EXPLORING AMERICA, UPDATED EDITION

Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers colonization through post-Civil War; the 20th century; and recent history. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

KJ990695 \$110.00

Also available:

KJ991203 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack,



AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL

Take your middle schoolers on a crosscountry trip from the year 1000 to the last decade, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources. Includes two softcover textbooks, timeline book, maps, and more.

*KJ991396 \$110.00

Also available: KJ991432 Student Workbook 13.00



OUR STAR-SPANGLED STORY

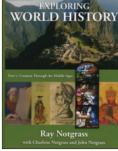
What happens when you combine historical narratives with riveting visuals, poetry, music, and dance? Captivated elementary students! Includes 90 lessons in two hardcover textbooks, MP3 CD, workbook, answer key, literature guide, and more.

KJ991302 \$85.00

For additional students: **KJ991289** Extra Workbook9.00

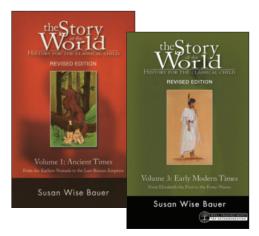


The first of two volumes this textbook covers Creation through the Middle Ages over one



semester from a Christian perspective. Each unit is filled with narrative-based chapters and full-color photographs. Includes 15 units, 75 lessons total. 434 pages, hardcover.

KJ990619 \$45.00

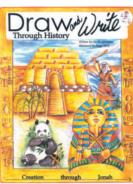


THE STORY OF THE WORLD, REVISED

Susan Wise Bauer

What terrible secret was buried in Shi Huangdi's tomb? How did cow fat start a revolution? Find out in these engaging, read-aloud tales from history! Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers from Norton.

KJ841904	The Modern Age, Volume 413.94
KJ841446	Early Modern Times, Volume 3 13.94
KJ339092	The Middle Ages, Volume 212.64
KJ339004	Ancient Times, Volume 1
KJ612997	SAVE on volumes 1-4!
Also availa	ble:
KJ841927	The Modern Age—Activity Book,
	Revised
KJ841897	Hardcover Text
KJ339023	Tests (compatible with both the original
	and revised editions)
KJ841477	Early Modern Times—Activity Book,
	Revised
KJ841453	Hardcover Text
KJ412833	Tests9.59
KJ412449	The Middle Ages—Activity Book 26.49
KJ339108	Hardcover Text
KJ412838	Tests9.59
KJ339055	Ancient Times—Activity Book26.04
KJ339012	Hardcover Text
KJ339214	Tests9.59
KJ469207	Coloring Book



CX DRAW AND WRITE THROUGH **HISTORY SERIES**

Carylee Gressman Journey through time-then draw and detail events! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting. lessons include drawing instruction and text to copy. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

KJ859754	#6: Invention, Exploration, and War—
	The 20th Century 9.94
KJ329001	#5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—
	The World of the 1800s
KJ329923	#4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—
	A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781
KJ859726	#3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and
	the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to
	A.D. 1600s
KJ859711	#2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C.
	to A.D. 395 9.94
KJ859703	#1: Creation Through Jonah9.94
KJ859744	SAVE on volumes 1-6!



THE MODERN AGE, VOLUME 4: REVISED—CDS

Susan Wise Bauer

Narrated by Jim Weiss

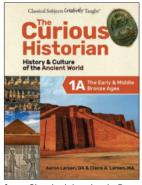
World history—in a storybook format! Award-winning storyteller Weiss brings past events to life for elementary-age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Civil War, Hitler, Ireland's troubles, and more. 11 CDs.

KJ226719 \$40.69

More in the series on CD:

KJ841651 Early Modern Times, Volume 3:

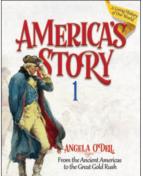
KJ339119 The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised . . 28.84 KJ339047 Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised 23.84



THE CURIOUS HISTORIAN SERIES

Aaron Larsen & Claire A. Larsen Why do we remember certain historical figures? How are their contributions valuable today? Engaging presentations enthrall young scholars with stories of ancient, classical, medieval, and modern worlds. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers,

27.49		
31.99		
The Late Bronze & Iron Ages, Level 1B:		
27.49		
31.99		
Greece & the Classical World, Level 2A:		
27.49		
31.99		



Student books: \$34.39 each

KJ519790 Volume 1 KJ519810 Volume 2 KJ519837 Volume 3

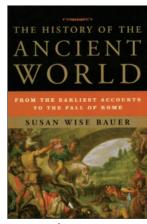
AMERICA'S STORY

Angela O'Dell Witness American history unfold! This Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

Teacher's guides:

\$26.39 each

KJ519806 Volume 1 KJ519823 Volume 2 KJ519844 Volume 3



THE HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: FROM THE EARLIEST ACCOUNTS TO THE FALL OF ROME

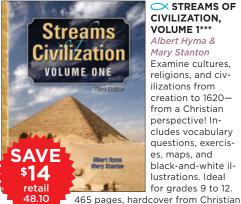
Susan Wise Bauer Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece and Rome Bauer weaves a riveting narrative tapestry of world events! Ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.

KJ059748 \$25.84

Also available:

More in the series:

KJ059755 The History of the Medieval World25.84 The History of the Renaissance World 25.84



STREAMS OF CIVILIZATION, **VOLUME 1*****

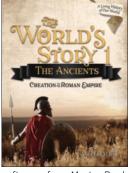
Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton Examine cultures. religions, and civilizations from creation to 1620from a Christian perspective! Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 to 12.

Liberty Press.

KJ779655 \$33.29

Also available

Also avalla	bie.
KJ879651	Teacher's Manual***9.19
KJ979657	Test Packet***4.49
Volume 2 i	s also available:
KJ820538	Textbook***, Garry J. Moes38.79
KJ820545	Teacher's Manual***9.19
KJ820553	Test Packet***4.49



THE ANCIENTS, **VOLUME 1: THE** WORLD'S STORY

Angela O'Dell A Charlotte Mason-inspired approach to ancient history for 10- to 14-year-olds! Integrates Bible-time events with referenced civilizations-including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers creation through the early church. 368 pages,

softcover from Master Books.

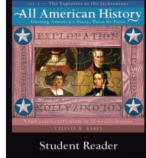
KJ440772 \$34.39

Also available

Aiso avaiiai	oie:	
KJ440899	Teacher's Guide26.	39
The Middle	Ages, Volume 2:	
KJ440944	Student Book	39
KJ440958	Teacher's Guide26.	39
The Modern Age, Volume 3:		
KJ440965	Student Book	39
KJ440976	Teacher's Guide26.	39

THE EXPLORERS TO THE JACKSONIANS. VOLUME 1: **ALL AMERI-CAN HISTORY READER WITH DIGITAL** DOWNLOAD

Celeste W. Rakes What was life really like in early America?



Hear people's stories! Volume 1 covers the Age of Exploration to post-American Revolution. Includes 422-page hardcover Student Reader and digital Companion Guide with mapping exercises and tests. Grades 5 to 12. From Bright Ideas.

KJ427689	\$62.49
----------	---------

Also available:

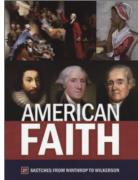
download):

The second volume (with enhanced digital

KJ427696 The Civil War to the 21st Century . . 52.99

AMERICAN FAITH: 27 **SKETCHES** FROM WINTHROP TO WILKERSON

Explore pivotal events in our nation's historythrough the eves of 27 Christians who witnessed them! Read about Anne Bradstreet. Jonathan Edwards Daniel



Boone, Elisabeth Elliot, and others. 615 pages, hardcover from Generations.

KJ705079 \$35.99 Also available:

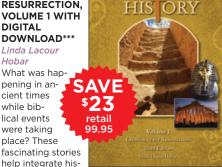
THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY CURRICULUM

The MYSTERY of



Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in ancient times while biblical events were taking place? These fascinating stories



tory! Grades 3 to 4. Approx. 670 reproducible pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.

KJ627298 \$76.89



THE RENAISSANCE. REFORMATION, AND GROWTH OF NATIONS-**VOLUME 3** WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD

Linda Lacour Hobar Captivate your world history "sleuths"! This Christ-centered overview uses a classical approach, emphasizing

reading, writing, and hands-on activities in 84 lessons. Downloadable guide included. Grades 7 to 8. 441 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

KJ427084 \$76.89

Also available:

THE EARLY

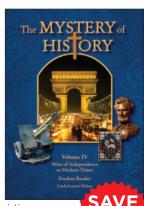
WARS OF **INDEPENDENCE** TO MODERN TIMES, VOLUME 4 WITH DIGITAL **DOWNLOAD**

Linda Lacour Hobar

See connections across history! Spanning 1708 to the present. Hobar's fascinating survey covers notable people, events, and international con-

flicts-all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 to 10. 632 pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.

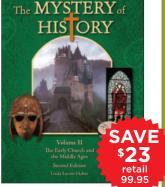
KJ664004 \$76.89



CHURCH AND THE MIDDLE AGES, VOLUME 2 WITH **DIGITAL DOWNLOAD****

Linda Lacour Hobar

Journeying from A.D. 33 to 1456, vour students will explore New Testament figures, church leaders, monarchs, Vikings,



samurai, and others. Grades 5 to 6. Approx. 700 pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.

KJ427467 \$76.89

HISTORY REVEALED CURRICULUM

ANCIENT **CIVILIZATIONS** & THE BIBLE-**ESSENTIALS** PACK

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to Christ! Waring's one-year curriculum features

WORLD? dynamic illustrations and includes teacher's guide, student manual,

test pack, What in the World? CD, rubrics, and QuickStart Guide.

K 1222377 \$89 97

KJ2225//	φοσ.σ <i>/</i>	
For addition	onal students:	
KJ921728	Extra Elementary Activity Book12.9	7
KJ514677	Extra Student Manual29.9	7
KJ921766	Extra Test Kit8.9	9
Now availa	able:	
KJ514578	Lesson Planner24.9	7
Ancient C	ivilizations & the Bible resources on CD):
KJ86314	True Tales	7
KJ86306	What in the World?21.9	7
KJ86316	Digging Deeper	7

ROMANS. REFORMERS, **REVOLUTIONARIES ESSENTIALS PACK**

Explore the early church and mighty Rome, meander

through the Middle Ages, and study the Great Awakening. Features teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, What in the World? CD, rubrics, and QuickStart Guide.

KJ222379 \$89.97

KJ86319

For additional students:

KJ921/35	Extra Elementary Activity Book	12.97
KJ921713	Extra Student Manual	29.97
KJ921773	Extra Test Kit	8.99
Now availa	ble:	
KJ514584	Lesson Planner	24.97
Romans, R	eformers, Revolutionaries <i>resou</i>	rces on
CD:		
KJ86315	True Tales	19.97
K 186307	What in the World?	21 97



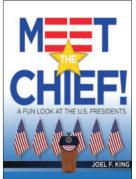
WORLD EMPIRES, WORLD MISSIONS, WORLD WARS-ESSENTIALS PACK

Study the politicians, artists, scientists, and authors from Napoleon's time through the Korean War—and observe God working in tumultuous times! Includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, What in the World? CD, rubrics, and QuickStart Guide.

KJ222383 \$89.97

For additional students:

Now available:



MEET THE CHIEF! A FUN LOOK AT THE U.S. **PRESIDENTS**

Joel F. King A fascinating, fact-filled guide to America's presidents! Discover historical highlights, become a better citizen, develop decision-making skills, and more. Ages 9 and up. 108 pages, softcover from Master Books.

OMNIBUS CURRICULUM Designed to enlighten young minds in Western ideology-ancient, medieval, and modern! Requires secondary books (not included). (Note:

Classical artwork con-

covers, from Veritas,

KJ3442738 \$21.59

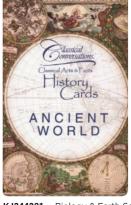


HISTORY POCKETS

Create eight fun folders for learning American history and organizing activities and worksheets! Includes evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. 96 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Grades 1 to	<i>3:</i>	
KJ99899X	Life in Plymouth Colony	4
KJ999015	Native Americans	4
Grades 4 to	o 6:	
KJ999066	Colonial America	4
KJ732605	The American Revolution	4
KJ999058	Explorers of North America12.74	4
KJ999023	Moving West	4
KJ353724	The American Civil War	4

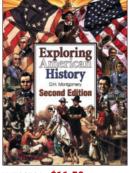




CLASSICAL ACTS & FACTS CARDS

A fun-to-use history and science resource-covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries! Laminated, color-illustrated cards contain succinct topic summaries. Simple for building a learning framework or reinforcing knowledge. From

	Classical Conversations.
KJ244281	Biology & Earth Science**23.99
KJ437336	Famous Scientists**
KJ719742	Ancient World
KJ719759	Medieval World
KJ719766	New World
KJ719773	Modern World
KJ258104	Artists and Composers Set 110.99
KJ258604	Artists and Composers Set 210.99
KJ258304	Artists and Composers Set 310.99
	·



EXPLORING AMERICAN HISTORY**

D.H. Montgomery From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, Mongomery offers an explicitly Christian approach to American history with black-andwhite pictures, maps, and chapter questions. Answer key not included. 266 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KJ796501	\$11.59
Also availa	ble:
KJ796502	Teacher's Manual**4.49
KJ796503	Test Packet**





tains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hard-

Student texts with teacher's content:

KJ224736	Volume 1****99.00
KJ901915	Volume 2**** 99.00
KJ801925	Volume 3*** 99.00
★ KJ900935	Volume 4
★KJ800945	Volume 5** .119.00
★KJ903960	Volume 6** .119.00
Extra stude	nt texts (do not include teacher's content):
KJ648719	Volume 1**** 85.00
KJ200596	Volume 2****
KJ224737	Volume 3***
KJ500936	Volume 4
KJ900946	Volume 5** .99.00
KJ903961	Volume 6**99.00





X FAMOUS MEN OF ROME John H. Haaren &

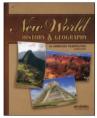
Addison B. Poland Meet the men responsible for Rome's riseand fall! Illustrations and profiles of larger-thanlife figures detail the history of this intriguing empire. Includes maps and people/places glossary. 140 pages, softcover from Memoria.

	00.01.1101110110	•
KJ953828	\$16.79	
Also availa	nble:	
KJ703488	Teacher's Guide***	17.19
KJ703471	Study Guide***	17.19
KJ381654	Flash Cards	12.29
More in th	e series from the authors:	
KJ953747	Famous Men of the Middle Ages	16.79
KJ953703	Teacher's Guide**	17.19
KJ224744	Student Guide**	17.19
KJ224759	Flash Cards**	12.29
KJ387328	Famous Men of Greece**	16.79
KJ226833	Teacher's Guide**	17.19
KJ226107	Flash Cards**	12.29
KJ636601	Famous Men of Modern Times	17.14
KJ953628	Teacher's Guide	17.19
KJ953611	Student Guide	17.19

ABEKA HISTORY

Discover how the past informs the present! Younger grades focus on U.S. history while Grades 5 and up add Old World, New World, and geography courses. Teacher-led lessons provide reviews, activities, and assessments with colorful visuals highlighting key facts for easy study!

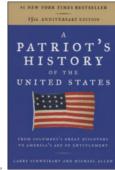




	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
	aders & kits:	
★KJ197599	My America and My World—	
	Grade 1 Reader*****	23.55
★KJ542462	Our America-Grade 2 Reader*****	23.55
★KJ360376	Our American Heritage—Grade 3***** .	56.05
	History—Grade 4*****	
+K 1163236	Old World—Grade 5****	67.85
*K3103230	Now World—Grada 6****	70 /5
+KJ403363	New World—Grade 6**** History of the World*****	0E EA
+KJ5/5/04	History Crade 0****	03.30
*KJ8055/1	History—Grade 8****	.04.50
*KJ3/5985	World GeographyGrade 9**	62.70
*KJ3/6094	World History—Grade 10***	/5.40
★KJ580814	History—Grade 11****	75.40
★KJ376272	American Government Grade 12***	63.85
Also availal	ble:	
★KJ297602	Grade 1 Teacher's Edition	35.65
★KJ742489	Grade 2 Teacher's Edition	35.65
★KJ360384	Grade 3 Parent Kit	91.80
	Grade 4 Parent Kit	
★KJ314412	Grade 5 Parent Kit	04.90
★KJ314439	Grade 6 Parent Kit	04 90
+K 1375829	Grade 7 Parent Kit	32 95
+K 1707E00	Grade 8 Parent Kit	77 NN
*KJ/03596	Grade 9 Parent Kit	06.20
	Grade 11 Parent Kit	
	Grade 12 Parent Kit	81.80
	pport material:	
★KJ402045	Homeschool America: Our Great	
	Country Visuals—Grades K5 to 1	15.45
★KJ402053	Homeschool Children of the World	
	Visuals—Grades K5 to 1	15.45
KJ157643	Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—	
	Grade 6	11.15
★KJ197629	Community Helpers—Grade 1 Activity	
	Book	16.55
★KJ297637	Community Helpers-Grade 1 Teacher's	
	Edition	
★KJ194889	Cursive Writing Wall Cards—	
	Grades 4 to 6	30.20
★KJ261166	Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for	
A110202200	Champion Spellers—Grades 4 to 7	15 25
+K 1208758	Canadian Province Notebook—	15.25
XK3200730	Grades 4 to 6	16 76
+1/ 1770742		15.55
*KJ339342	Homeschool History Teaching Charts—	27.05
. 14 14 60004	Grade 4	25.05
*KJ160881	Homeschool Old World History &	
	Geography Maps A—Grade 5	18.10
★KJ268068	Homeschool New World History &	
	Geography Maps B—Grade 6	18.10
KJ315907	Our American Heritage Extra	
	Quizzes/Tests—Grade 3	10.55
★KJ157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash	
	Cards—Grades 4 to 8	50.40
★KJ198353	Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—	
	Grades 5 to 8	40.25
★KJ191928	Places of Early History: Bible	
	Geography CD—Grade 5	23.20
★KJ15767 8	Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—	
		70 20

A PATRIOT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 15TH **ANNIVERSARY EDITION**

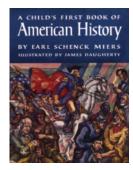
Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen present the U.S. as a beacon of liberty worth defending! Includes insights into the Obama and Trump administrations. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.



KJ231150 \$20.99

A CHILD'S FIRST воок оғ **AMERICAN HISTORY**

Farl Schenck Miers Relive grand events that built our country! From Leif Ericson and Jamestown to the Model T and WWII, this illustrated textbook invokes the grandeur of the past. 320 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.



KJ232341 \$26.94i

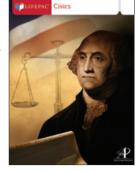
For older students from the publisher:

KJ159921 Early American History Teacher's Guide-Grades 7 to 9, Rebecca Manor 25.99

KJ78327 Early American History Timeline,

LIFEPAC CIVICS

Today's students are tomorrow's voters! Five self-paced units cover America's beginning, the Constitution, government branches, and more. Teacher handbook includes answers and resource guide of our country's formative documents. From Alpha Omega Publications.

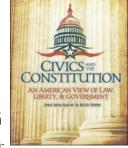


*KJ268815 \$88.25

CIVICS AND THE CONSTITUTION, STUDENT EDITION

Jake MacAulay & Ricki Pepin Explore our Constitu-

tion! Understand citizens' rights and responsibilities: survey the preamble, articles, and amendments: and more. Includes copies of the Mayflower Com-



pact and Declaration of Independence. 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ441688	\$31.99	
Also availa	able:	
KJ441697	Teacher's Edition	26.39
KJ302429	DVD	19.99
Of similar	interest:	
KJ734215	Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner	14.99

AROUND THE WORLD IN 180 DAYS. 2 VOLUMES**

Sherrie Pavne Take students on a world tour! Using a multilevel learning approach, young explorers dive into aeography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of seven continents. Softcover teacher

and student workbooks, from Apologia.

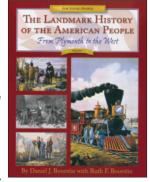
KJ495642 **\$52.80**

For additional students:

KJ495581 Extra Student Workbook26.40

FROM **PLYMOUTH** TO THE WEST. **VOLUME 1: THE** LANDMARK HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN **PEOPLE**

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin Discover dramatic true stories of the American colonies, their fight for freedom,



Words Aptly Spoken AMERICAN EITERATURE

and post-war expansion! Features easy-to-read chapters, art reproductions, annotated maps, and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

KJ570137 \$27.99 The second book:

From Charleston to the Moon, KJ570141

AMERICAN LITERATURE: **WORDS APTLY SPOKEN**

Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide to American literature helps children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond in writing and conversation, 224

pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

KJ984505 \$19.99 More in the series:

KJ856650

 KJ984529
 British Literature
 19.99

 KJ299560
 Children's Literature***
 19.99

▼ FIGURES IN MOTION ACTIVITY BOOKS

Cathy Diez-Luckie History has never been so much fun! Spark discussion by bringing the past to life with movable action figures. Hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble characters, step-by-step

instructions, and brief biographies. Softcovers. KJ856605 Famous Figures of Ancient Times ..14.69 KJ481075 Famous Figures of the Middle KJ366629 Famous Figures of the American

Famous Figures of the Civil War12.69



DRIVE THRU HISTORY,

VOLUMES 1-4-DVDS

Dave Stotts

Journey to the Holy Land and learn about pivotal locations of our faith on this whirlwind on-site exploration guided by Dave Stotts. Captivating and informative! Four DVDs, approx. 85 minutes each.

KJ396888 \$58.99 Available individually:

KJ397182 Jerusalem to Calvary: Temple, Cross,

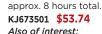
KJ397038 Bethlehem to Caesarea: Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire . . . 14.49 KJ396864 Jericho to Megiddo: Conquest,

Canaanites, and the Holy City 14.49 KJ396338 Egypt to Qumran: Covenants, Kings,

and the Promised Land 14.49

CONSTITUTIONAL LITERACY-DVDS

Michael Farris Farris's 25-part series on the Constitution equips students to understand Congress's powers; freedoms of religion, speech, and press: the legality of the national debt; and more. Five DVDs,



KJ236917 Understanding the U.S. Constitution 9.49

COLONIAL ERA TO RECONSTRUCTION ERA, **BOOK 1: U.S. HISTORY DETECTIVE**

Steven Greif

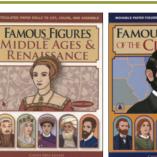
Become an investigator of American history-from the colonial era to the Reconstruction! Includes 65 illustrated lessons, quizzes, essay prompts, reviews, and answer keys. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

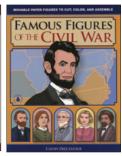
KJ442426 \$39.99

Also available: KJ442439 Late 1800s to the 21st Century. Book 2**39.99**



95.00







HISTORY & GEOGRAPHY

Help your learners grasp civics, economics, and history—and explore America's majestic landscape-from their desks! They'll study states and capitals, investigate water and landforms, and discover Earth's resources. Photograph-packed tools make culture, landmarks, and wildlife captivating!



KJ652543	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-1230.	99
KJ6652305	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012**** 36.	89
KJ6652306	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	89
KJ6652326	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024**** 36.	89
KJ652327	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	89
KJ652339	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036****36.	89

SOCIAL STUDIES PACES SETS

Explore culture, community, history, government, and the functioning of society through a scriptural lensand prepare a solid foundation for tomorrow's leaders and decision-makers! Mastery-based, self-paced workbooks emphasize Scripture memory and add excitement to lessons through graphics, illustrations, and fun activities. Requires minimal parental supervision. Quizzes and tests included, with answers available in the SCORE Keys. From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ652340	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	12.29
KJ4065235	7 Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048****	36.89
KJ4065235	B Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	12.29
KJ652377	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060****	40.49
KJ40652378	B Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	13.49
KJ652397	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072****	40.49
KJ652398	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	13.49
KJ652425	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1078****	20.19
KJ40652420	6 Grade 7 Keys 1073-1078****	6.89
KJ652436	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	43.89
KJ652437	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	14.59
KJ4065246	1 Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108****	43.99
KJ40652462	2 Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108****	14.69
KJ652485	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132****	43.99
KJ652486	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132****	14.59
KJ6652492	Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACEs	
	1133-1138***	20.29
KJ652493	Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133-1138***	6.99
KJ652497	Grade 12 Economics PACEs	
	1139-1144***	20.79
KJ652498	Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139-1144**	* 6.99

MONOPOLY, NATIONAL PARKS **EDITION**

Special-edition game featuring 60 beautiful sites! Collect custom tokens, match animals to parks, and more! Two to six players. Ages 8 and up.

KJ15357X \$40.99

GAME OF THE STATES

Race your friends across the country in delivery trucks-and discover fun facts about America! Two to four players. Ages 8 and up.

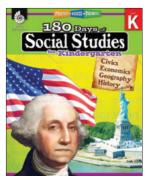
KJ012064 \$19.79

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.









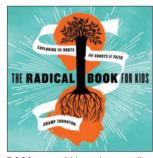
180 DAYS OF **SOCIAL STUDIES**

Mastering social

studies concepts takes practice! Based on a 36-week plan, workbooks offer daily learning in geography, civics, economics, and history. Includes answer key. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education. \$15.49 each

KJ813925 Grade K KJ813932 Grade 1 KJ813953 Grade 2

KJ813956 Grade 3 **KJ813963** Grade 4 **KJ813974** Grade 5

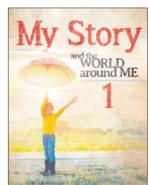


THE **RADICAL BOOK** FOR KIDS: **EXPLORING** THE ROOTS AND SHOOTS **OF FAITH**

Champ Thornton Introduce tweens and teens to the roots of our faith! They'll meet early believers play a

3,000-year-old board game, discover ancient languages, and use secret codes. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

KJ572710 \$23.99



MY STORY 1: THE WORLD AROUND ME

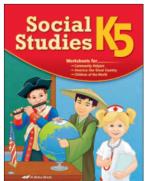
Craig Froman & Andrew Froman Help your children grasp the story of their family, city, state, nation-and beyond. Each lesson features group discussion, handwriting practice, fun activities, foreign language phrases, and more. 300 pages,

softcover from Master Books.

KJ3441175 \$39.19

Also available:

KJ441185 My Story 2: My Country, My World ... 39.19 KJ443028 My Story K: My Family, My Life 39.19



X ABEKA **GRADE K5** SOCIAL STUDIES, **NEW EDITION**

Teach 4- and 5-yearolds to become responsible citizensand good stewards! While enjoying fun activities, they'll discover the geography and culture of America and 10 other countries. 134 pages, softcover

*KJ200889 \$21.55 Additional Abeka resources for K5 students

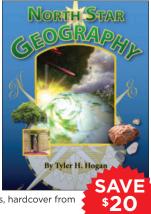
iaaitioiiai i	ADERA TESOUTEES FOI TO Students.	
KJ254348	God's World	21.55
KJ165188	Bible Activity Book	20.70
KJ148437	Think and Learn	20.10
KJ226409	Art Projects	21.55

NORTH STAR **GEOGRAPHY**

Tyler H. Hogan Geography isn't just reading maps! Hogan discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, and more. Includes access to downloadable activities; answer keys: and other resources. Grades

9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

KJ427526 \$69.99



ELEMENTARY U.S. **GEOGRAPHY** & SOCIAL STUDIES SET

An unforgettable cross-country journey for 9- to 11-yearolds! The included atlas

and Passport to America introduce state capitals histories and

more. Teacher's guide features lesson plans, worksheets, quizzes, and answer keys. From Master Books

KJ442319 \$53.58

DISCOVERING THE WORLD OF **GEOGRAPHY**

Myrl Shireman Explore the world with middle schoolers! Building geography, analysis, and interpretation skills, these activity books feature challenging exercises; engaging maps, charts, and diagrams; and more

from Carson-Dellosa.

KJ72295 Western Hemisphere-Grades 6 to 7 8.94 KJ372309 Eastern Hemisphere-Grades 7 to 8 8.94



Add mapping activities to your history, literature, or science lessons—and watch students' recall improve! Features over 130 maps of continents, countries, every U.S. state, and more. 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

OUTLINE MAP

BOOK***

KJ630008 \$16.39

Also available on CD-ROM:

KJ397104 Uncle Josh's Outline Maps21.94 Additional Geography Matters resources:

KJ397650 Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins23.79

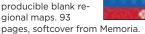
Cantering the Country Unit Study, KJ436568 Revised Edition with CD-ROM,

STATES AND

CAPITALS

STATES AND CAPITALS-**STUDENT** WORKBOOK

Introduce your children to all of America! With this workbook, they'll discover the location, borders, and distinguishing details of all 50 states. Includes reproducible blank regional maps, 93



KJ636782 **\$12.69** Also available:

KJ383177 One-Year Pace Lesson Plans5.24

STATE THE FACTS

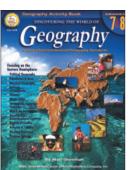
Hone students' study skills as they learn important information about all 50 states! Includes questions, maps to label, state capitals test, answer key, and other research activities. 62 perforated pages, softcover

Cards Don't Know Much About the 50 States,

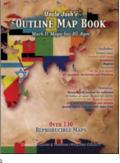
from Remedia. KJ735119 \$7.99 Of similar interest:

KJ823014 States & Capitals Pocket Flash

KJ62277 Kenneth C. Davis8.99







OUR 50 STATES

Mary Evelyn Notgrass McCurdy

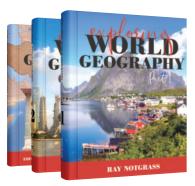
Introduce first- to fourth-graders to America! This unique one-year program combines flexible unit studies with simple book-based approaches. Kit includes hardcover textbook, atlas workbook, consumable lesson review, and answer key. From Notgrass.

Atlas

Workbook

KJ991533 \$70.00

For additional students:



EXPLORING WORLD GEOGRAPHY

Ray Notarass

While reading Jewett, Stevenson, and others, your high schoolers will learn about humankind's interaction with the world. Thirty weekly units include summary, lesson list, suggested assignments, and more. Three hardcovers.

KJ991609 \$110.00



ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY & **CULTURES PACK, 3 VOLUMES**

Explore countries, cultures, ecosystems, and more! This 36-week curriculum includes Passport to the World, Children's Atlas of God's World, and lesson planner with worksheets, quizzes/tests, and answer key. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

KJ518144 \$48.78

Also available separately:

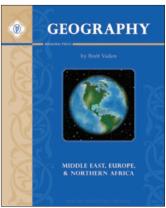


GEOGRAPHY THROUGH LITERATURE, 4 VOLUMES

Holling Clancy Holling

See history from a new perspective as you travel America in Tree in the Trail, Minn of the Mississippi, Paddle to the Sea, and Seabird! Approx. 75 pages each, four softcovers from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

KJ8766945 \$38.99



MEMORIA PRESS GEOGRAPHY

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Teacher's guides include answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers. Level 1 (the Middle

East/Europe/Northern Africa): KJ381241 Textbook, KJ382219 Student Workbook . .5.19 KJ385485

KJ381258 Teacher's Guide14.49 KJ382224 Teacher's Key, Quizzes & Tests7.69

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/ Oceania/the Americas):

KJ382156 Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson . .15.39 KJ381159 Student Workbook 13.59 KJ381753 KJ381838 Teacher's Guide14.49

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):

KJ385478 Textbook**, Dayna Grant & Kate Janke16.79 Student Workbook** 18.09 KJ385461 Teacher's Guide** ..18.09

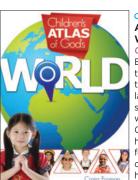
For use with levels 1 and 3: Additional Memoria Press

Geography resources:

KJ381746 States & Capitals

Review-Workbook 5.19 States & Capitals Review-

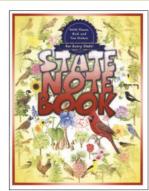
Teacher's Key & Tests 7.69



CHILDREN'S ATLAS OF GOD'S WORLD

Craig Froman Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and more with this lavishly illustrated resource showcasing God's wondrous creation. Meet Christian explorers, learn how geographic features formed, and uncover fascinating facts! 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

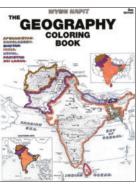




STATE NOTEROOK WITH STICKERS

Heighten your child's understanding of American geography through creative enrichment and research! Study and iournal about state flowers, trees, and birds. Grades 3 and up. 56 pages with sticker inserts, softcover from Geography Matters.

KJ631144 \$15.49

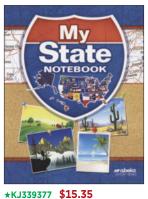


THE GEOGRAPHY COLORING BOOK

Wynn Kapit Students will love learning world geography-and using the coloring features to retain the info better! Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall. KJ014725 \$20.49

Additional geography favorites:

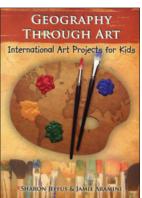
KJ134197 Geography Through Holling Books—Grades KJ673003



X ABEKA MY STATE NOTEBOOK****

Children connect with their home state by discovering its symbols, history, government, industries, major cities. and more. Also excellent for promoting map-reading, information-gathering, and organization skills! Grade 4.83 pages, softcover.

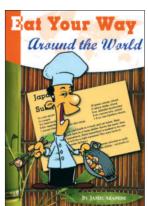
Also available: **★KJ234899** Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6 **15.35**



KJ397582 \$16.39

◯ GEOGRAPHY **THROUGH ART** Sharon Jeffus &

Jamie Aramini Artistic adventures await, diving into 25 countries on six continents! This internetlinked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

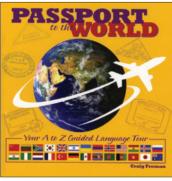


EAT YOUR WAY AROUND THE WORLD

Jamie Aramini A whirlwind dining tour through 30 countries! Prepare simple, traditional meals served in each nation-while learning about the culture and traditions, 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

KJ436500 \$12.19 Also available: KJ436501

Eat Your Way Through the U.S.A.,



PASSPORT TO THE WORLD: YOUR A TO Z **GUIDED LANGUAGE TOUR**

Craig Froman

Embark on a 26-country linguistic journey! Learn where the biblical history of speech begins and ends, facts about people, food, and famous sites, and more. Ages 9 to 12. 64 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KJ515952 \$13.49 Also from the author: KJ44193X Passport to America: Your A to Z

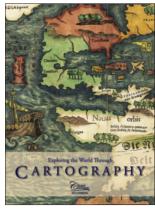


LEGENDS & LEAGUES SERIES

Ned Bustard

Your young explorers will learn about maps, compass points, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of a few quirky experienced travelers who help people get from "here to there." Softcovers, from Veritas.

KJ800965	Storybook 15.00
KJ800966	Workbook
KJ988060	North Storybook
KJ700061	North Workbook
KJ688040	South Storybook
KJ900041	South Workbook29.00
KJ701050	East Storybook
KJ700051	East Workbook
KJ800070	West Storybook
KJ800071	West Workbook



EXPLORING THE WORLD THROUGH **CARTOGRAPHY**

Travel the world through the art and science of cartography! Features beautifully drawn maps, brief regional overviews, scientific and mathematical descriptions. thought-provoking discussion questions, and more. 208 pages,

hardcover from Classical Conversations.

KJ566053 \$34.99

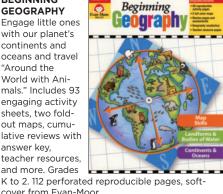
BEGINNING GEOGRAPHY

Engage little ones with our planet's continents and oceans and travel "Around the World with Animals." Includes 93 engaging activity sheets, two foldout maps, cumulative reviews with



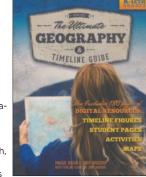
cover from Evan-Moor.

KJ236763 \$13.69



CX THE ULTIMATE **GEOGRAPHY & TIMELINE** GUIDE****

Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers Fun activities, games, and projects fill this innovative K-to-12 geography curriculum incorporating history, science, math, and literature. Includes free access



to a digital download with tons of resources. 251 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

KJ631113 \$28.64

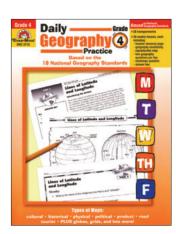
More geography resources:

KJ081101	A Trip Around the World,
	Leland Graham & Traci Brandon 11.94
KJ619527	Geography of the World,
	Jayne Parsons, ed
KJ236429	Geography Warm-Ups9.49
KJ236923	World Geography Puzzles:
	Countries of the World6.74
KJ397155	Trail Guide to World Geography,
	Cindy Wiggers

180 DAYS OF **GEOGRAPHY**

Gain key geography skills with these engaging illustrated workbooks! Fun activities introduce 36 weekly topics that encourage students to analyze information in new ways. Approx. 210 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from

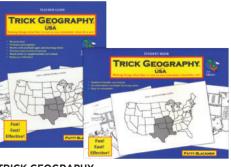
Shell Educ	ation.	
KJ833016	Grade K	15.49
KJ833022	Grade 1	15.49
KJ833039	Grade 2	15.49
KJ833046	Grade 3	15.49
KJ833053	Grade 4	15.49
		15.49
KJ833083	Grade 6	



DAILY GEOGRAPHY PRACTICE

Prepare students for standardized testing with researchproven products. 36 weekly lessons include a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions; two daily questions; and answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

\$19.94 ea	ch	Non-repro	ducible student				
KJ999708	Grade 1	workbooks now available:					
KJ999716	Grade 2	\$5.99 eacl	h				
KJ999724	Grade 3	KJ633739	Grade 1				
KJ999732	Grade 4	KJ633747	Grade 2				
KJ999740	Grade 5	KJ633757	Grade 3				
KJ999759	Grade 6	KJ633773	Grade 4				
		KJ633776	Grade 5				
		KJ633784	Grade 6				



TRICK GEOGRAPHY

Patty Blackmer

Crammed with memory-boosting activities! These innovative 30-week studies help elementary and teen students learn states, capitals, countries, natural landmarks, and more. Teacher guides include pretests, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers from Blackmer Press.

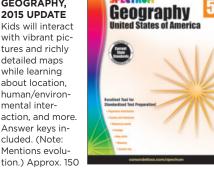
Sets:	
KJ275715	U.S.A 31.89
KJ275713	World94.99
KJ275711	Buy both sets above and SAVE!124.99
KJ275717	Europe 31.89
KJ275718	Africa
KJ275722	Asia 31.89
KJ275723	The Americas and Oceania 34.90
For addition	nal students:
KJ670330	Extra U.S.A. Book
KJ275714	Extra World Book (plus test book) 43.99
KJ387719	Extra Europe Book

SPECTRUM GEOGRAPHY, **2015 UPDATE**

KJ387733

KJ387757

Kids will interact with vibrant pictures and richly detailed maps while learning about location, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolu-



pages each	i, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.	
KJ813004	Grade 3	. 8.24
KJ813011	Grade 4	8.24
KJ813028	Grade 5	. 8.24
KJ813035	Grade 6	8.24

MAP SKILLS **FOR TODAY**

Travel through California, Virginia, Canada, and Mexico while sharpening map-reading skills! Engaging and educational exercises guide students through their community, country, and continent. 48 pages each, softcovers

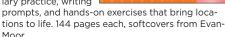
from Schola	istic.								
KJ214878	Grade 1.	 	 	 	 		 		 3.89
KJ214895	Grade 2 .	 	 	 			 		 3.89
KJ214906	Grade 3.	 	 	 			 		 3.89
KJ214918	Grade 4.	 	 	 			 		 3.89
KJ214923	Grade 5 .	 	 				 		 3.89

Geography

Map Skills

GEOGRAPHY: SKILL SHARPENERS SERIES

Weather patterns, storm chasing, scuba diving . . . geography is fascinating! These cross-curricular activity books include nonfiction selections, comprehension questions, vocabulary practice, writing



Moor.	
KJ384693	Preschool
KJ384694	Grade K
KJ384695	Grade 1
KJ384696	Grade 2
KJ384707	Grade 3
KJ384720	Grade 4
KJ384726	Grade 5
KJ384733	Grade 6







BIBLE HELPS & CURRICULUM: GROW WITH THE GOSPEL

Using the right tool makes any job easier. That's why we're excited to share practical resources specifically designed to meet kids' spiritual needs as they grow! Introduce little ones to key Scripture stories and characters, teach tweens inductive Bible study basics, help your teens apply scriptural truth to real issues they face every day, and equip students to share the gospel with others.

ANSWERS BIBLE CURRICULUM

PAGE 44

ABEKA BIBLE

PAGE 45

LIFEPAC BIBLE

PAGE 45

BJU PRESS

PAGE 46

A.C.E. BIBLE

PAGE 47

SCAN TO SHOP MORE BIBLE CURRICULUM RESOURCES





→ DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF **BIBLE STUDIES** FOR KIDS

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

Trusted teacher Kay Arthur introduces your kids to inductive Bible study! Daily lessons feature memory verses, puzzles, games, activities, crafts, and discussion starters, Ages 9 to 12.

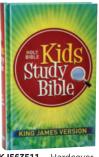
starters. Ages 9 to 12.
each, softcovers from Harvest.
God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1-2) 8.99
Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3-11)8.99
Abraham: God's Brave Explorer
(Genesis 11-17)
Joseph: God's Superhero
(Genesis 37–50)
God Has Big Plans for You, Esther 8.99
Fast-Forward to the Future
(Daniel 7-12)
Wrong Way, Jonah!
Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1-10) 7.99
Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love
(John 11-16)
Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond
(John 17-21)
Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy) 8.99
Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James) 8.99
Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1-7) 8.99
A Sneak Peek into the Future
(Revelation 8-22)
Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids9.49
God, What's Your Name?9.49
How to Study Your Bible: For Kids8.99
Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids8.99
ner Inductive Bible Study:
Who Created It? (Genesis 1)9.49
Jesus, Who Are You? (Gospel of John) 8.99



ANSWERS BIBLE **CURRICULUMS FOR HOMESCHOOLERS**

Focused on life application, this 4-year Scripture trek also teaches elementary students theology, doctrine, apologetics, and more! Chronologically journeys from Genesis to Revelation in 36 lessons per year. Approx. 300 pages

	each, softcovers.	
Year 1 stud	dent books (include tests and answers):	
KJ639102	Grades K to 1)
KJ839112	Grades 2 to 3)
KJ739122	Grades 4 to 5)
Year 1 tead	cher's guides:	
KJ839107	Grades K to 5)
KJ839106	Grades K to 5 (with posters	
	& video extras))
Year 1 mat	terials for families and additional students:	
KJ839423	Family Devotional)
KJ539101	Extra Student Book-Grades K to 130.99)
KJ639103	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades K	
	to 1)
KJ839111	Extra Student Book-Grades 2 to 327.94	ļ
KJ839113	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 2	
	to 3 8.49)
KJ839121	Extra Student Book-Grades 4 to 5 27.94	ļ
KJ839123	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 4	
	to 5 8.49)



X KJV KIDS STUDY BIBLE

Introduce your tweens to the Book of Life!

Special Features: "Hide It in Your Heart" verses • "Bible People You Should Know" • Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" • 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

KJ563511	Hardcover
KJ072829	Soft leather-look, blue/green21.99
KJ072836	Soft leather-look, purple/green21.99



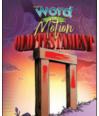
The NIrV edition is at Christianbook.com!

NIV ADVENTURE BIBLE. **FULL-COLOR EDITION**

Embark on a Scripture safari with your 9- to 12-year-olds!

Special Features: Colorful jungle-themed design • "Live It!" activities • Dictionary/Concordance • Size: 5¾" x 8¾" x 1½" • 1488 pages, from Zonderkidz

KJ727471	Hardcover with dust jacket	24.99
KJ727514	Soft leather-look, raspberry/pink	31.99
KJ727521	Soft leather-look, electric blue/	
	ocean blue	31.99
KJ729693	Soft leather-look, chocolate/toffee	31.99
The NKJV 6	edition:	
KJ0154303	Soft leather-look, gray	32.49
KJ463450	Soft leather-look, teal	32.49



X THE WORD IN MOTION STUDENT TEXTBOOK AND NOTEBOOKING JOURNAL: **OLD TESTAMENT SET**

Rachael Carman Immerse kids in the Old Testament interactively—with streaming videos, visuals, memory verses, hand motions, storytelling, discussion, and more! Includes 270-page hard-

cover text and 358-page spiralbound notebooking journal. From Apologia.

*KJ506643 \$69.60

For additional students:

KJ506629	Extra Student Textbook
KJ506636	Extra Notebooking Journal23.20
Also availal	ble:
★KJ506672	New Testament—Student Textbook
	and Notebooking Journal69.60
KJ506658	Extra Student Textbook with streaming
	video instruction access
KJ506665	Extra Notebooking Journal23.20



THE ACTION **BIBLE, UPDATED** KJ777443 \$20,99

THE ACTION BIBLE, FAITH IN ACTION EDITION KJ787005 \$23.99

ELEMENTARY BIBLE CURRICULUM***

A comprehensive 34week Bible curriculum that balances learning with life application! Teacher's edition includes downloadable resources; approx. 400 pages. Student textbook is approx. 175 pages, softcover from Purposeful Design.

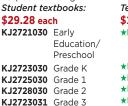
\$29.28

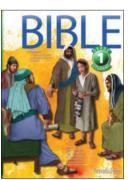
⊅∠y.∠o eacn		
KJ2721030	Early	
	Education/	
	Preschool	
KJ2723030	Grade K	

KJ2/25050	Grade K
KJ2725030	Grade 1
KJ2728030	Grade 2
KJ2723031	Grade 3
KJ2724031	Grade 4

KJ2726031 Grade 5

KJ2727031 Grade 6





Teacher textbooks: \$123.47 each **★KJ2731030** Early Education/

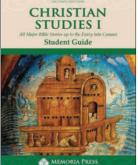
Preschoo
Grade K
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6

LIFEPAC BIBLE

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring Scripture and discovering essential truths. Themes include Christian growth, theology, God's attributes, Christian evidences, biblical literature, biblical geography, and special projects. Uses KJV. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete sets:		Workbooks	Workbooks only:	
★KJ7200X	Grade 1 120.00	\$102.00 each		
\$108.00 ea	ach	★KJ2007X	Grade 1	
★KJ72010	Grade 2	★KJ25778	Grade 2	
★KJ72029	Grade 3	★KJ20297	Grade 3	
★KJ72037	Grade 4	★KJ20377	Grade 4	
★KJ956149	Grade 5	★KJ956157	Grade 5	
★KJ72053	Grade 6	★KJ20537	Grade 6	
★KJ72061	Grade 7	★KJ20617	Grade 7	
★KJ72077	Grade 8	★KJ20620	Grade 8	
★KJ72088	Grade 9	★KJ20621	Grade 9	
★KJ72096	Grade 10	★KJ20623	Grade 10	
★KJ7210X	Grade 11	★KJ20624	Grade 11	
★KJ72118	Grade 12	★KJ20625	Grade 12	





CHRISTIAN STUDIES SERIES

Integrate Scripture study into your classical curriculum! Students will learn fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people, memory verses, questions, maps, and more. Grades K to 8. Softcovers, from Memoria.

Grades K t	o 2:	KJ388288	Student Book 3*** 17.19
KJ387786	The Story Bible:	KJ388295	Teacher's Manual*** 19.89
	Enrichment Series 12.	69 Grades 6	to 8:
Grades 3 t	o 6:	KJ380893	Student Book 4 17.19
KJ387281	Student Book 1**17.	19 KJ380909	Teacher's Manual19.89
	Teacher's Manual** 19.	7 1150 avain	able:
	Student Book 2**17.	143300231	Memory Verse
KJ387373	Teacher's Manual** 19.	89	Flash Cards15.39



★KJ602508 Grade 4**190.80 ★KJ379239** Grade 5, Revised542.45

Preschool to K4**10.80**

Old Testament Stories, Series 2—

New Testament Stories, Series 1—

Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels: KJ181579 Old Testament Stories, Series 1-

KJ181587

KJ181544

KJ359459

ABEKA BIBLE RESOURCES

K 1359467 Crucifizion and Resurrection

Fascinate all ages with God's Word! Grades K to 6 curriculum kits include Flash-A-Cards, lesson and planner, songbook, and CD. Seventh and eighth graders' lessons follow specific Bible characters or books. High schoolers undertake in-depth topical studies.

KJ359467	Crucifixion and Resurrection,
	Revised—Grades K to 8
KJ246506	Tabernacle—Grades 5 & 7 10.80
KJ359475	Life of Paul, Series 1, Revised—
	Grades 1, 4, 8 10.80
KJ359483	Life of Paul, Series 2, Revised—
	Grades 4 & 8
KJ246697	Parables of Jesus, Series 1—
	Grades 3 & 6
KJ346719	Parables of Jesus, Series 2—
	Grades 3 & 6
KJ246484	Journey to Sinai—Grades 2 & 5 10.80
KJ246492	Journey Through the Wilderness-
	Grades 2, 5, 7 10.80
KJ359351	Creation, Adam & Cain, Revised—
	Grades K5, 1, 4
KJ459378	Enoch, Noah & Babel, Revised—
	Grades K5, 1, 4 10.80
KJ359386	Abraham and Isaac, Revised—
	Grades K5, 1, 4 10.80
KJ359394	Jacob, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4
KJ459408	Joseph, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4 10.80
KJ246549	Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8 10.80
KJ246557	Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8 10.80
KJ246565	Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8
KJ246581	Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8 .10.80
KJ246573	Jonah—Grades 2 & 5
KJ346689	Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8 10.80
KJ346727	Daniel—Grades 3 & 6
KJ246646	Elijah—Grades 3 & 6
KJ546654	Elisha—Grades 3 & 6
KJ246662	Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8
KJ246603	Young David—Grades 3 & 5
KJ646611	David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5 10.80
★KJ214141	David the King—Grade 531.90

Grades 9 to	o 12:
★KJ207514	Kings of Israel—Grade 9 34.40
★KJ207522	Teacher's Edition
KJ207557	Quizzes/Tests
★KJ479027	Quizzes/Tests Key
★KJ213212	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—
	2 CDs 38.60
★KJ401222	Bible Doctrines for Today—
	Grade 10 34.40
★KJ407581	Teacher's Edition
KJ201257	Quizzes/Tests
★KJ178942	Quizzes/Tests Key 18.45
★KJ201818	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—
	2 CDs 38.60
★KJ172324	Jesus and His Followers—Grade 11 29.35
★KJ172332	Teacher's Edition44.50
KJ172359	Quizzes/Tests
★KJ272367	Quizzes/Tests Key 18.45
★KJ172375	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—
	CD 23.20
★KJ172391	Life Management Under God—
	Grade 11
	Teacher's Edition44.50
KJ272413	
	Quizzes/Tests Key
★ KJ272383	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—
	CD
	Genesis: First Things—Grade 1229.35
KJ374769	
	Quizzes/Tests Key
★KJ177555	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—
	CD
	Book of the Revelation—Grade 12 32.85
	Teacher's Edition49.75
KJ212852	
	Quizzes/Tests Key
★KJ213166	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—
	CD

Later Ministry of Jesus—





POSITIVE ACTION FOR CHRIST— **BIBLE CURRICULUM**

Goodbye, rote memorization! As students explore Scripture, they move from comprehension to discernment and evaluation of how biblical wisdom applies. Yearlong curriculum includes workbook, 35 to 40 lesson plans, and teacher's guide.

Elementar	y:	KJ571094	Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—
KJ571435	Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for		Student Manual
	Grade K4**	KJ571572	Teacher's Manual
KJ571442	Teacher's Manual**	KJ571373	Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs-
KJ571466	Story Cards		Student Manual
KJ571534	God's Love: A Bible Storybook 24.95	KJ571381	Teacher's Manual
KJ573611	Learning About God—Student Manual	KJ572869	Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of
	for Grade 5****		the Christian Life—Student Manual,
KJ573613	Teacher's Manual****		Revised Edition
KJ573569	Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual	KJ571273	Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition59.95
	for Grade 1****	KJ575800	The God-Man: Christ in the Gospels—
KJ573575	Teacher's Manual****		Student Manual
KJ973520	Finding God's Promises—Student	KJ575810	Teacher's Manual
	Manual for Grade 2****	High school	ol:
KJ573537	Teacher's Manual****	KJ673810	The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—
KJ570642	Growing with God—Student Manual for		Student Manual, Revised Edition 21.95
	Grade 3	KJ573834	Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition 59.95
KJ571343	Teacher's Manual	KJ784753	The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study
KJ573341	Building Life Castles—Student Manual		from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual 21.95
	for Grade 4**** 19.95	KJ570581	Teacher's Manual
KJ573353	Teacher's Manual****	KJ571475	The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership
KJ573377	Possessing the Land—Student Manual		by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual 21.95
	for Grade 5**** .19.95	KJ571489	Teacher's Manual
KJ573391	Teacher's Manual****	KJ784493	Behold Your God—Student Manual
KJ573414	Winning the Race—Student Manual		(new edition) 21.95
	for Grade 6****	KJ572048	Teacher's Manual (new edition)59.95
KJ573438	Teacher's Manual****	KJ784356	Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—
Middle sch			Student Manual
KJ571786	In Their Sandals—Student Manual 11.95	KJ784424	Teacher's Manual



CX GOD'S GREAT COVENANT: A BIBLE COURSE FOR CHILDREN

Claire A. Larsen

Share the greatest story ever told with your second graders! Themed 32-chapter workbooks feature weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. Teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and additional topical information. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.

Genesis to Ruth:

Genesis to	Kutii.	
KJ61071X	Student Edition	26.49
KJ610728	Teacher's Edition	.27.49
1 Samuel to	Malachi:	
KJ510943	Student Edition	26.49
KJ710507	Teacher's Edition	.27.49
Also availal	ble:	
KJ513475	New Testament Timeline and Map Set	42.99
KJ710726	The Gospels-Student Book 1	29.29
KJ710727	Teacher's Edition 1	31.99
KJ512569	Acts-Student Book 2	29.29
KJ512575	Teacher's Edition 2	31.99

SCAN TO SHOP MORE BJU PRESS **RESOURCES**



BJU PRESS BIBLE TRUTHS



◯ BJU PRESS BIBLE TRUTHS

Boost students' Scripture knowledge—and help them apply it! Elementary grades follow a topical, chronological, and thematic study. Secondary students dig into doctrine, the early church, and more. Features archaeology and geography studies.

★KJ636482	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6128.10 Grade 7128.10		
Teacher's E	ditions:		
\$84.44 eac	:h		
KJ921153	Grade 1		
KJ627200	Grade 2		
KJ329420	Grade 3		
KJ563468	Grade 4		
KJ564939	Grade 5		
\$52.22 each			
KJ517938			
KJ312244	Level A (Grade 7)		
KJ564823			
KJ565744			
KJ521906	Level D (Grade 10)		
\$90.83 ead	:h		
KJ262857	Level E (Grade 11)		
KJ265363	Level F (Grade 12)		
Student Wo	orktexts:		
\$34.44 eac	:h		
KJ521146	Grade 1		
	(updated copyright)		

KJ627192	Grade 2
KJ629438	Grade 3
KJ512319	Grade 4
KJ564924	Grade 5
\$32.50 ead	
\$32.30 eac	Grade 6
	0.440
KJ182415	Level A (Grade 7)
KJ564793	Level B (Grade 8)
KJ565716	Level C (Grade 9)
KJ921914	Level D (Grade 10)
KJ503607	Level E
	(Grade 11; updated
	copyright) 34.44
KJ514059	Level F
	(Grade 12) 32.78
Application	Novels:
\$5.99 each	ı
KJ0848998	Pelts & Promises,
	Nancy Lohr
KJ0846146	A Question of Yams:
	A Missionary Story
	Based on True Events,
	Gloria Repp
KJ113100	Escape—Grade 3,
	Mona Dunckel
KJ0847517	Peanut Butter Friends
	in a Chop Suey
	World, Deb Brammer
KJ89084	Captive Treasure,
11303004	Milly Howard
KJ40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures
.10-10000	of an Arctic
	Missionary, Gloria Repp
KJ42979	Songbird, Nancy Lohr
	Congolia, Namey Loni

KJ5527218 Grade 2 KJ929446 Grade 3 **KJ512335** Grade 4 **KJ515304** Grade 5 \$21.11 each KJ517912 Grade 6 **KJ512251** Level A (Grade 7) **KJ564841** Level B (Grade 8) **KJ565752** Level C (Grade 9) **KJ321922** Level D (Grade 10) **KJ262873** Level E (Grade 11) **KJ265397** Level F (Grade 12) Assessments & Tests Answer Keys: \$14.17 each **KJ921179** Grade 1 KJ527226 Grade 2

KJ929453 Grade 3 KJ512343 Grade 4 **KJ515312** Grade 5

Asessments & Tests: **\$19.66** each

KJ321161 Grade 1

\$15.28 each KJ817920 Grade 6 **KJ512269** Level A (Grade 7) KJ564847 Level B (Grade 8) **KJ565769** Level C (Grade 9) KJ568418 Level D (Grade 10) **KJ262881** Level E (Grade 11) **KJ265389** Level F (Grade 12)



CX GRADE 6 BIBLE READING PACES 1061-1072****

Encourage your sixth graders to absorb Scripture at their own speed! These character-building, selfinstructional workbooks each feature Bible-based assignments, self-test, and final test. Answer key sold separately. Twelve softcovers from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ413309 \$22.99

|--|

Also avallar	ore.
KJ413315	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072**** 7.49
Additional .	A.C.E. Bible Reading PACEs:
KJ652550	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012 34.59
KJ652552	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024 34.59
KJ652553	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024
KJ652554	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036 34.59
KJ652555	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036
KJ652556	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048 34.59
KJ6652557	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048
KJ40652558	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-106040.49
KJ40652559	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060 13.49
Also availal	ble from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow:
KJ641133	Christian Growth PACEs 133-138 20.69
KJ6012297	Christian Growth Keys 133-138 3.60

BIBLE CHARTS,

ROSE BOOK OF **BIBLE CHARTS, MAPS** & TIME LINES, **VOLUME 1—** 10TH ANNIVERSARY **EDITION**

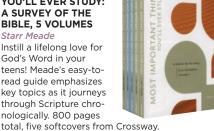
An expanded and revised edition of Rose's best-selling resource! Features new charts, upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries, updated statistics, denomination

comparison, and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

KJ60228X	\$24.99
Also availa	nble:
KJ362758	Volume 2
KJ368699	Volume 3
KJ128865	SAVE on volumes 1–3!
Of similar	interest:
KJ360844	Rose Book of Bible & Christian
	History Timelines24.99
KJ628075	Rose Chronological Guide to
	the Bible

THE MOST IMPORTANT THING YOU'LL EVER STUDY: A SURVEY OF THE

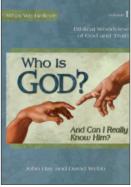
Starr Meade Instill a lifelong love for God's Word in your teens! Meade's easy-toread guide emphasizes key topics as it journeys through Scripture chronologically, 800 pages



KJ511820 \$73.99

WHO IS **GOD? BIBLICAL** WORLDVIEW OF GOD AND TRUTH, **VOLUME 1**

John Hav & David Webb Help elementary students learn biblical basics of Christian theology (God, sin, redemption), discern truth amid competing cultural messages, and stand strong for their beliefs! Ap-



prox. 255 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

KJ437017 \$39.20

,					
Also available:					
MP3 CD					
Notebooking Journal27.20					
Junior Notebooking Journal26.40					
What We Believe series resources:					
Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of					
Self-Image, Volume 2					
MP3 CD					
Notebooking Journal27.20					
Junior Notebooking Journal 27.20					
Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview					
of Servanthood, Volume 3 39.20					
MP3 CD					
Notebooking Journal27.20					
Junior Notebooking Journal27.20					
What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical					
Worldview of Stewardship,					
Volume 1					
MP3 CD					
Notebooking Journal27.20					
Junior Notebooking Journal 27.20					

WHERE FAITH GROWS. LEVEL 1

Jessica McCullar Who is God? Six- to 9-year-olds explore his attributes by discussing Bible verse meanings, enjoying fun-filled games, and more! Requires Joey Allen's The Scripture and The Trinity. 388 pages, soft-

cover from Master Books. KJ443057 \$37.59

Also available:

THE 10-MINUTE **BIBLE JOURNEY**

Dale Mason A fast-paced Scripture synopsis! Mason explores 52 chronological accounts that form its gospel-centered storvline from creation to heaven. Includes devotional readings, fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more, 207 pages, hardcover from New Leaf. KJ217557 \$17.99





NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY PACES 1097-1108****

Launch your high school students on a fascinating New Testament journey with these 12 self-instructional booklets. Feature exercises, self-test, and final test. Answer key sold separately. 43 pages each, softcovers from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ40652730 \$43.99

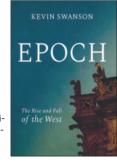
Δ	so	a	vai	ila	h	le'
\sim	30	a	vai	10	ı	ıe.

, iioo avaiia	DIC.	
KJ4065273	1New Testament Survey	
	Keys 1097-1108****	14.69
Also in the	series:	
KJ651008	Old Testament Survey PACEs	
	1109-1120****	43.99
KJ445693	Old Testament Survey Keys	
	1109-1120	14.69
KJ4065101	2 Life of Christ PACEs 1133-1144**** .	43.49
KJ4065101	3 Life of Christ Keys 1133-1144**** .	14.49

EPOCH: THE RISE AND FALL OF THE WEST

Kevin Swanson

Has Western civilization already fallen? Swanson identifies key figures as he traces the Christian West's rise and decline. Includes illustrations, graphs, tables, biographical information, and firsthand accounts. 744 pages, hardcover from Generations.



KJ745095 \$38.39 Also available

Also available:					
KJ745277	Workbook	99			
Of similar interest by the author:					

KJ8444048 Apostate: The Men Who Destroyed

STARTING POINTS: WORLDVIEW **PRIMER**

David Quine Train kids to "examine everything carefully" and "hold fast to that which is good" with this cultural compass! One-vear curriculum features daily assignments, essay questions, and more.

Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.



Supplemental reading for the course

supprenier	ital reading for the course.	
KJ210428	Never Before in History, Gary Amos &	
	Richard Gardiner 32.9	4
KJ317602	The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction	
	to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin9.9	4
KJ2926X	Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis 13.4	9
KJ834235	Know What You Believe,	
	Paul E. Little	9
KJ851215	Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving	
	the Storm of Secularism,	
	Revised Edition, David Quine 8.9	9
KJ212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley4.9	9



where our thinking begins

Order Information

Christianbook

P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000



PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) U.S. & Canada

1-978-977-5000 All other countries

Monday-Friday 8 a.m.-11 p.m. EST. Saturday 9 a.m.-8 p.m. EST

HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):

1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada 1-978-977-5045 All other countries



WEBSITE: www.christianbook.com



EMAIL: customer.service@christianbook.com

Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed through June 30, 2024. If you order from this catalog after June 30, we will adjust to current prices if necessary

Save and Sale Amounts are off publisher suggested retail prices.

Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Backorders:

With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund your order when paid by check if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be sent via Standard Shipping.

Products in this catalog are intended for individual home use only.

Returns Policy: Please visit our website for information.

ABEKA PRICING IN THIS CATALOG

We expect price increases during the first half of 2024. As we become informed of Abeka's new prices, we may need to adjust our selling price. Please visit our website for current pricing.

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)—This toy is a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)—Toy contains a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)—This toy is a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

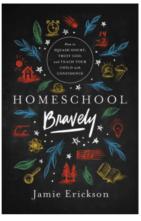
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)—Toy contains a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

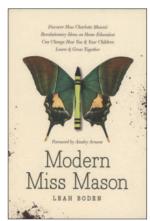
Christianbook, the Christianbook logo, Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christianbook Distributors, the Christianbook Distributors logo, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christianbook, LLC or its affiliated companies.

Methodologies

FAMILY & HOMESCHOOLING HELPS



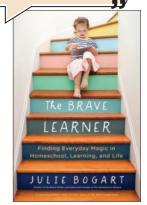




Pictured:		
KJ362050	The 4-Hour School Day: How You and Your Kids Can Thrive in the Homeschool Life.	K.
	Durenda Wilson	KJ
KJ418876	Homeschool Bravely: How to Squash	
	Doubt, Trust God, and Teach Your Child	K.
	with Confidence, Jamie Erickson 11.99	
KJ458526	Modern Miss Mason, Leah Boden 13.49	
More helps	S.	K.
KJ541244	College Prep Genius: The No-Brainer Way	
	to College Entrance Test Success—	K.
	Comprehensive eCourse, Jean Burk 308.00	Fa
KJ230204	The Complete Career, College, and	K.
	High School Guide for Homeschoolers,	
	Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed	
KJ16683	Finding the Career That Fits You,	K.
	Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis	
KJ576969	Home Learning Year by Year, Revised	
	and Updated, Rebecca Rupp 14.99	K.
KJ137145	Internship for High School Credit,	
	Sherri Seligson 8.99	

KJ639243	Lies Homeschool Teens Believe,
	Todd Wilson
KJ858142	Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe,
	Todd Wilson
KJ287005	Little Hands to Heaven:
	A Preschool Program for Ages 2-5,
	Carrie Austin, M.Ed
KJ572076	Surviving Religion 101: Letters to
	a Christian Student, Michael J. Kruger 12.99
KJ788764	Teach Them to Work, Mary Beeke 13.49
Family res	ources:
KJ984805	Permanent Markers: Spiritual Life Skills
	to Write on Your Kids' Hearts.
	Janel Breitenstein 3.99
KJ192280	Raising Critical Thinkers: A Parent's Guide
	to Growing Wise Kids in the Digital Age,
	Julie Bogart
KJ018664	The Tech-Wise Family: Everyday Steps
	for Putting Technology in Its Proper Place,
	Andy Crouch

takes the pressure and sting out of not being a perfect homeschool teacher. I love this book.

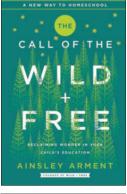


THE BRAVE LEARNER: FINDING EVERYDAY MAGIC IN HOMESCHOOL, LEARNING, AND LIFE

Julie Bogart

How do you foster a love of learning in a hectic day? Use cues from your children's interests! Begin with their curiosity, add mystery and adventure, and watch your lessons delight. 294 pages, softcover from Penguin.

KJ145277 \$12.49



WILD + FREE RESOURCE AND **ACTIVITY BOOKS**

Ainsley Arment

Embrace a new movement in homeschooling with these practical supplemental learning guides. Focused on challenging students' intellectual abilities while nurturing a sense of curiosity, joy, and awe, they're packed with the information you need to create a quality education! From HarperOne.

The book:

KJ916518 The Call of the Wild and Free: Reclaiming Wonder in Your

The activity resource books:



UNTIL THE STREETLIGHTS COME ON

Ginny Yurich

Fireflies, hide-and-seek, snowball fights, slip-and-slides . . . Remember the joy of unstructured outdoor play? Today's screen-addicted kids are missing it. Learn why-and how families can restore what's been lost! 224 pages, hardcover from

KJ903409 \$17.49

Also of interest by the author:

KJ063622 1000 Hours Outside: Activities to Match Screen Time with



We're here to support your journey! The Homeschool Compass offers a wealth of info-packed articles on

getting started, teaching multiple ages, planning your day, and more—plus free printable resources. Whether you're brand new or a homeschool veteran. you'll find invaluable helps and encouragement at HomeschoolCompass.com



Check out the Homeschool Compass Podcast for encouraging interviews with homeschool veterans like Sally Clarkson, Jennifer Pepito, Leslie Martino, and Durenda Wilson!





DOWNLOAD FREE PRINTABLES AT HOMESCHOOLCOMPASS.COM



LEGO® GADGETS

Encourage your children to build a gravity-powered car, a boxing robot, and nine other machines! Includes 58 LEGO elements and 6 sheets of papercraft. 78 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ219635 \$19.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.

Not for children under 3 years.

CRAZY AARON'S MINI THINKING **PUTTY**

\$3.99 each

KJ227084 Avocado KJ212409 Coral Reef KJ227086 Cryptocurrency KJ227088 Daydream KJ199259 Electric Red Funky Fidget KJ227093 KJ0212607 Night Fall KJ227096 Rock 'n' Roll KJ952133 Rose Gold



Learning Differences

Have a student who learns differently? Check out Christianbook's supportive resources and adaptable curriculums that help bridge the gap in specialized education!



HEY CLAY-FOREST ANIMALS MODELING KIT

Kid-friendly, high-quality clay—with interactive instructional app. Create 6 forest animals with 15 cans of clay and 2 sculpting tools. Non-toxic. Ages 6 and up.

KJ273309 \$19.95

М	lore	in	the	series:
,	140	770	40	ما مصنحه ا

KJ4273848	Animals	
KJ273657	Eco Cars	
KJ273605	Ocean Creatures 19.95	
KJ274246	Dinosaurs 19.95	
Also of interest:		

KJ826178 Puppy Treat Truck20.99 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the six products above.)

> My two sons have LOVED this [fidget puzzle] and can't put it down.

FIDGET PUZZLES

\$3.99 each

KJ073951 U-Fidget Toy KJ1128330 Wood Fidget Puzzle ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.

Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)



KJ159558 \$26.99

Lively, brain-boosting fun, promoting keen concentration, visual and auditory memory, and rapid recall! Includes "Sequence Safe," "Police Lineup," and more. Ages 5 and up.







STRESS BALLS

0 : : \L = 0 0 D/	1220		
KJ237526	Atomic Nee Doh	3.99	
KJ235651	Color Change Nee Doh	. 3.99	
KJ235323	Groovy Fruit Nee Doh	. 6.99	
KJ235395	Cool Cats Nee Doh		
	(assorted colors)	. 3.99	
KJ9520008	Dig' It Pig Nee Doh		
	(assorted colors)	3.99	
KJ520118	Funky Pup Nee Doh		
	(assorted colors)	. 3.99	
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the three products directly above.)			

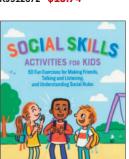
Homeschool Helps & Ways to Save!



TEACHING FROM REST: A HOMESCHOOLER'S **GUIDE TO UNSHAKABLE PEACE****

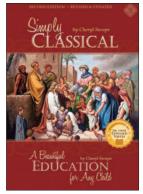
Sarah Mackenzie Worried you're behind, inadequate, or chose the wrong books? Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that although we're imperfect, God isn't! Revised edition features 35 percent new content 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KJ512872 \$13.74



SOCIAL SKILLS ACTIVITIES FOR KIDS

Natasha Daniels A fun way to develop people skills! Navigate social situations and explore real scenarioslike bullying and social media-though games, exercises, and more. Ages 6 and up. 152 pages, softcover from Callisto.



SIMPLY CLASSICAL: A BEAUTIFUL **EDUCATION** FOR ANY CHILD**

Cheryl Swope Restore your struggling student's love of learning! Swope's updated guide offers easy-to-implement success strategies for classical education. 303 pages, softcover from Memoria.

PLANNERS WITH SCRIPTURE

Chart your family's learning journey using God's Word as your compass! These sturdy plastic planners feature easy-to-track color-coded days; space to record assignments, memory verses, and word lists; pockets; and more. Dated August 2024-July 2025.

Student editions:

\$6.99 each

KJ246708 Primary, ESV KJ246713 Elementary, ESV

KJ246739 Elementary/Middle School, ESV Elementary/Middle School, KJV KJ246753

KJ246768 Secondary, ESV-Large Teacher's editions:

\$18.99 each

KJ246813 Primary, ESV

KJ246861 Elementary/Middle School, ESV KJ246874 Elementary/Middle School, KJV KJ246884 Secondary, ESV

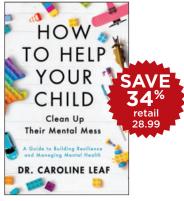
Student editions in a compact size (5½" x 8"):

\$6.99 each

KJ246783 Secondary, ESV-Small KJ246806 Secondary, KJV-Small







MOW TO HELP YOUR CHILD CLEAN UP THEIR MENTAL MESS

Academi

Dr. Caroline Leaf

Even 3- to 10-year-olds struggle with anxiety, depression, and other emotional health issues. Leaf's 5-step plan helps you teach kids productive ways to navigate challenges and develop resilience. 256 pages, hardcover from Baker.

KJ093418 \$18.99

THE HOMESCHOOL **PLANNER**

Map out a year that's sustainable and enjoyable! Includes grading and testing pages, attendance sheets, reading log, field trip planner, and more. 192 pages, spiralbound softcover from Paper Peony Press.

KJ842062 **\$18.99**



THE ULTIMATE HOMESCHOOL **PLANNER**

Debra Bell

Indispensable! Meet educational needs and keep your busy life organized with Apologia's expertly designed planner. Features a preplanning guide, monthly and weekly grids, recordkeeping pages, teaching

tips, goal setter, and more. Spiralbound plastic.



KJ437032 **\$24.00**

Also available:

KJ549593 Orange floral cover24.00

✓ MOTHER **CULTURE:** FOR A HAPPY HOMESCHOOL

Karen Andreola Create a purposeful family culture-and avoid burnout! Andreola's encouraging. practical guide will help you nourish your students and yourself with books, art, music, and nature. 360 pages, softcover

from Charlotte Mason Research.

KJ209068 \$18.94

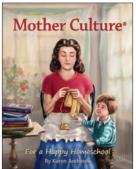
ABEKA ONLINE ACADEMY

Exciting news! You can now enroll in the Abeka Academy at Christianbook.com. If you're hesitant (or just too busy!) to "do it all," this digital resource may be the perfect choice for you. Prerecorded full-grade lessons conducted by expert teachers give you the freedom to homeschool even if you don't have the time to develop every lesson yourself.

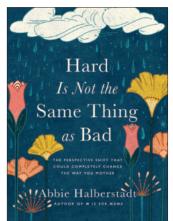
Abeka invites you to choose between two options: (1) an accredited program (featuring a more structured calendar with due dates, digital assessments, transcripts, and other conveniences) or (2) an "independent homeschooler" option, balancing at-yourfingertips content with flexibility to craft your own assessments and work at your family's self-set pace. You

can also choose between accessing lessons on physical DVDs (rented for 12 months) or streaming on your computer for one year.

You'll need an updated version of Chrome, Safari, or Firefox and a high-speed internet connection. And make sure that the most recent version of Java is installed on your browser. To find more information, visit the FAQ page at Christianbook.com/abekaacademy.



Family & Character



BABY BELIEVER SERIES

Teach your youngsters faith essentials! Using

colorful illustrations and simple text, Hitchen's

whimsical primers build a foundation for a lifelong

Danielle Hitchen

HARD IS NOT THE SAME THING AS BAD: THE PERSPECTIVE SHIFT THAT COULD COMPLETELY CHANGE THE WAY YOU MOTHER

Abbie Halberstadt

Do toddler tantrums and backseat blowups have you asking, "Why me?" As a mother of 10, Halberstadt understands-and offers biblical wisdom on finding peace, purpose, and perspective! 240 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

KJ986755 \$13.99

Also by the author:

KJ983775 M Is for Mama: A Rebellion Against

Mediocre Motherhood12.99



understand	ling of God's love. Ages one to 3. Boardbo
KJ972324	First Bible Basics: A Counting
	Primer
KJ972381	From Eden to Bethlehem: An Animals
	Primer
KJ976960	Holy Week: An Emotions Primer 9.39
KJ979440	Jesus Heals: An Anatomy
	Primer
KJ985920	The Kingdom of Heaven:
	A Gardening Primer 9.39

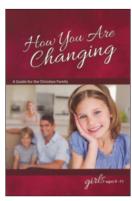
ooks, from Hai	vest.	L	
KJ972369	Let There Be Light: An Opposites		
	Primer		
KJ983631	Our God: A Shapes Primer 9.39		
KJ985963	Psalm 23: A Colors Primer 9.39		
KJ972340	Psalms of Praise: A Movement		
	Primer9.39		
KJ980640	We Believe: An Alphabet Primer 10.49		
For 10- to 1	4-year-olds:		
KJ788566	Church History, Simonetta Carr 24.99		
KJ985963 KJ972340 KJ980640 For 10- to 1	Our God: A Shapes Primer 9. Psalm 23: A Colors Primer 9. Psalms of Praise: A Movement Primer 9. We Believe: An Alphabet Primer 10. 4-year-olds:	39 39 39 49	



TOP 50 INSTANT BIBLE LESSONS

Getting to know God can be fun! Each book offers a year's worth of object lessons, Bible stories, memory verses, games, crafts, activities, and more. Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

KJ624973	Instant Bible Lessons for Preschool18.99
KJ624980	Instant Bible Lessons for Elementary 18.99
KJ625043	Object Lessons
KJ625059	Memory Verse Lessons with Games &
	Activities
KJ145981	Creative Bible Lessons: Fun Activities
	for Preschoolers
KJ629606	Science-Based Bible Lessons
KJ629737	Bible Stories About Jesus for Preschool 18.99
KJ629745	Bible Stories About Jesus for Elementary 18.99
KJ629638	Bible Lessons with God's Amazing Animals 18.99



LEARNING **ABOUT SEX SERIES*******

Whether you're parenting toddlers, schoolaged children, or teens, these revised longtrusted guides will help you impart an honest, Christ-centered understanding of God's design for sexuality at every developmental stage. From Concordia.

Girls' editions:				
KJ649522	Why Boys and Girls Are Different— Ages 3 to 5	12.99		
KJ649540	Where Do Babies Come From?			
	Ages 6 to 8	12.69		
KJ649560	How You Are Changing—			
	Ages 9 to 11	12.69		
KJ649584	Sex and the New You-Ages 12 to 14 .	12.69		
KJ649607	Love, Sex, and God—			
	Ages 14 and Up	12.69		
Boys' edition	ons:			
KJ649515	Why Boys and Girls Are Different-			
	Ages 3 to 5	12.69		
KJ649539	Where Do Babies Come From?			
	Ages 6 to 8	12.69		
KJ649553	How You Are Changing—			
	Ages 9 to 11	12.69		
KJ649577	Sex and the New You—			
	Ages 12 to 14	12.69		
KJ649592	Love, Sex, and God—			
	Ages 14 and Up	12.69		
Parents' qu	Parents' guide:			
	How to Talk Confidently with Your Chil-	d		
	About Sex			



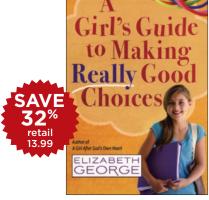
GOD'S DESIGN FOR SEX SERIES, 4 BOOKS: **REVISED AND UPDATED EDITION**

Stan & Brenna Jones, Carolyn Nystrom

This contemporary series of age-appropriate books on sex, birth, and puberty is written tactfully but directly to help parents establish a biblical view of sexuality. Ages 3 to 16. Four hardcovers, from NavPress.

KJ53133X \$39.99

Available i	individually:
KJ581332	The Story of Me-Ages 3 to 58.99
KJ581455	Before I Was Born-Ages 5 to 88.99
KJ469520	What's the Big Deal? Ages 8 to 1212.49
KJ469481	Facing the Facts—Ages 12 to 16 13.29
A related i	resource from Stan and Brenna Jones:
KJ469441	How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex:
	A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's
	Sexual Character



A GIRL'S GUIDE TO MAKING REALLY GOOD CHOICES

Elizabeth George

Today's girls are bombarded by conflicting messages about the meaning of womanhood. Who's right? George tackles challenging topics to help tweens let God define them. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

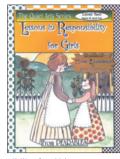
KJ951227	\$9.49	J.,	
Also in the	•		
KJ955180	A Boy's Guid	de to Making	Really Good

	Choices, Jim George
Also from	Elizabeth George:
KJ917681	A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween
	Adventure with Jesus
Of similar i	interest from Sissy Goff:
KJ233412	Braver, Stronger, Smarter: A Girl's Guide to

KJ233409 Raising Worry-Free Girls: Helping Your Daughter Feel Braver, Stronger, and Smarter

◯ PEARABLES **RESOURCES**

Inspire your children to bear fruit for God's kingdom! Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—these character-building stories encourage kids to prioritize Christ. Softcovers.



KJ244629	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls:
	Home Economics for Home Schoolers,
	Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)
KJ244633	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls,
	Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)
KJ732643	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls,
	Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up)
KJ244605	Lessons in Responsibility for Boys,
	Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)
KJ244612	Lessons in Responsibility for Boys,
	Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)
KJ732102	Character-Building Kingdom Stories,
	Volume 3
KJ732468	Personal Help for Boys—
	Textbook/Workbook23.99
KJ244674	The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum
	and Family Bible Devotional24.99



COURAGEOUS & **BOLD BIBLE HEROES: 50 TRUE STORIES** OF DARING MEN & WOMEN OF GOD

Shirley Raye Redmond Meet 50 ordinary men and women God used to accomplish incredible things! Each easy-to-read chapter offers a captivating account of a different biblical hero. Ages 7 to 11. 112

Shepherding

a Child's Heart

TEDD TRIPP

pages, hardcover from Harvest.

KJ986053	\$	1	2	.4	9	
----------	----	---	---	----	---	--

More in the series by the author:

KJ977343 Courageous World Changers: 50 True Stories of Daring Women of God 12.49 KJ981332 Brave Heroes and Bold Defenders: 50 True Stories of Daring Men of God12.49 Boardbooks in the series:

KJ986110 Stand Strong: 10 Inspiring Men of God 7.99 Lead the Way: 10 Inspiring Women KJ986132 of God**7.99** Also of interest by Shirley Raye Redmond:

KJ987141 Brave Animal Stories for Kids: 50 True Tales That Celebrate God's Creation8.99

SHEPHERDING A CHILD'S HEART, **REVISED AND UPDATED**

Tedd Tripp Grounded in the Bible's divine plan for parenting, this guide defines your goals and provides scriptural methods for accomplishing them. Covers infancy through the teen years, 237 pages, soft-



KJ359333 Honey for a Child's Heart: The Imaginative Use of Books in Family Life, Updated and Expanded, Gladys Hunt



Hillary Morgan Ferrer

In our anything-goes society, this mom-to-mom guide equips you to teach your cubs God's truth! Help them identify the lies of scientism, emotionalism, consumerism, and other fallacies.

288 pages, softcover from Harvest. KJ976156 \$11.99 Also available: KJ983790 Study Guide More Mama Bear resources: KJ983811 Mama Bear Apologetics Guide to Sexuality: Empowering

Your Kids to Understand & Live Out God's Design, KJ986009 Workbook9.49 KJ449805





DEVOTIONALS

THE VERY BEST, HANDS-ON, KINDA DANGEROUS FAMILY **DEVOTIONS-VOLUME 2**

Tim Shoemaker Possibly messy but totally unforgettable! Teach kids impression-making Bible lessons-and create lifelong memories—as you build makeshift bridges, take unexpected field trips, and light stuff on fire together. 304 pages, softcover from Revell.

KJ0742126 \$13.99





THE BIGGEST STORY BIBLE STORYBOOK

Kevin DeYoung

Perfect bedtime reading! Six- to 12-year-olds will delight in the captivating artwork and awe-inspiring tales of God's marvels-from Genesis to Revelation! 512 pages, hardcover from Crossway.

KJ557378 **\$21.99**

LONG STORY

DEVOTIONS TO

Marty Machowski

Testament with bite-

sized devotions high-

and help kids grasp Scripture's "big picture"!

Features discussion

lighting Christ's grace-

TO GOD

SHORT: TEN-MINUTE

DRAW YOUR FAMILY

THE WONDER OF CREATION: 100 MORE **DEVOTIONS ABOUT GOD & SCIENCE**

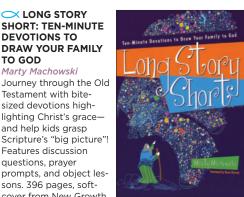
Louie Giglio with Tama Fortner

Kids are curious about God's creation. These 100 illustrated devotions teach 6- to 10-year-olds mindblowing scientific facts and faith-building truths about animals, space, people, Earth, and more. 208 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

KJ230468 **\$11.99**

Also by Louie Giglio:

KJ215528 How Great Is Our God: 100 Indescribable Devotions About God & Science13.99 KJ086101 Indescribable: 100 Devotions About God &



questions, prayer prompts, and object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth. KJ273813 \$21.49 Also available by the author: KJ768660 Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to KJ768127 The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments24.99 KJ572281 KJ270151 Listen Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions Wise Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions KJ572742



ENCOURAGE THEIR INTERESTS WITH ELECTIVES

Choose your own adventure! Selecting electives tailored to your students' interests and curiosities is just one joy of homeschooling. What are your kids passionate about? What do you especially value as a family? Maybe you'll become fluent Spanish-speakers! Stroll the galleries of art history! Delve into debate! Christianbook has the materials you need to cultivate all their God-given interests and talents.

LOGIC

PAGE 55

LIFESKILLS

PAGES 56 & 57

BJU PRESS FOREIGN LANGUAGES

PAGE 57

MONEY MATTERS & ECONOMICS

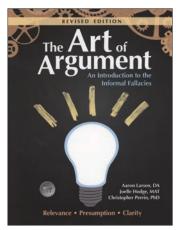
PAGES 58 & 59

SECOND LANGUAGES

PAGES 60 & 61

SCAN TO SHOP MORE ELECTIVE RESOURCES



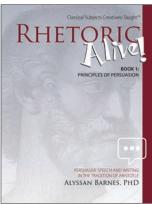


THE ART OF ARGUMENT, UPDATED EDITION

Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin Do you know the 28 fallacies often used in persuasive media? Teach students to identify them-and craft accurate statements! Features enhanced explanations. Grades 7 and up. 296 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KJ514502 \$26.49 Also available:

KJ514517 Teacher's Edition, Updated Edition27.49



PRINCIPLES OF PERSUASION, **BOOK 1:** RHETORIC ALIVE! **STUDENT EDITION**

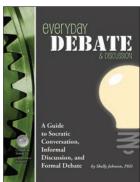
Alyssan Barnes, Ph.D. Combining Aristotle's insights with exemplary texts, Barnes leads students

through essential components of persuasion. Weekly workshops, imitation assignments.

and oratory presentations hone skills. Grades 10 to 12. 384 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KJ513008 \$29,29 Also available:

KJ513016	Teacher's Edition
Senior The	sis:
KJ513573	Student Workbook27.49
KJ513591	Teacher's Edition

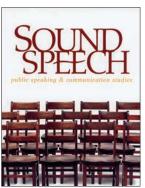


EVERYDAY DEBATE & DISCUSSION

Shelly Johnson, Ph.D. Practically apply formal debate skills! Learn about inductive and deductive logic; ethos, pathos, and rhetorical devices; arranging affirmative and negative, crossexamination, and rebuttal points; and effective delivery. Includes glossary, bibliography, and more.

295 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KJ773812 \$29.29 Also available:



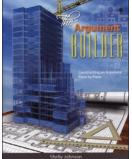
SPEECH: PUBLIC **SPEAKING &** COMMUNICATION **STUDIES**

Public speaking is an art you can master! In this one-semester course, discover the benefits of making a speech, understanding audiences, doing research, and effectively arranging information. 340 pages, softcover from BJU Press

KJ281634 \$51.94 Also available:

Another speech curriculum (from Alpha Omega Publications):

★KJ307495 LIFEPAC Speech: Essentials



THE ARGUMENT **BUILDER**

Shelly Johnson, Ph.D. Persuasively defend your views! Using Aristotle's model of common topics-definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance-learn how to use reasoning to construct a solid argument. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press

KJ510262 \$26.49 Also available:



Homeschool Psych 2nd Edition Tim Rice D.Min., LPC

X HOMESCHOOL PSYCH: PREPARING CHRISTIAN HOMESCHOOL STUDENTS FOR PSYCH 101**

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Examining psychology from a Christian worldview, this text features indepth study of the brain and nervous system, motivation, development, memory, and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

KJ558776 \$27.94

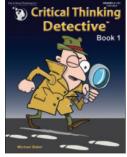
Also available:

Also by Tim Rice: Psychology: A Christian Perspective, KJ558721

High School Edition32.94

CRITICAL THINKING **DETECTIVE, BOOK 1**

Michael Baker Read the mystery, evaluate the evidence, and solve the puzzle! Students develop critical-thinking skills by analyzing, observing, and applying deductive and inductive reasoning. Grades 4 to 12. Includes answer key. 30 reproducible

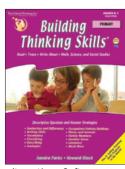


pages, softcover from Critical Thinking

pages, soi	tcover from critical miliking.
KJ448975	\$9.99
Also in the	e series:
KJ448992	Book 2 (Grades 4 to 12)
KJ449285	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 12)9.99
More Dete	ctive resources:
KJ473901	Math, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4),
	Terri Husted
KJ473902	Math, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6),
	Terri Husted
KJ446503	Writing, Level 1 (Grades 3 to 5),
	Margaret Schouten

BUILDING THINKING SKILLS SERIES

Sandra Parks & Howard Black Help children develop a broad range of cognitive skills that directly improve academic performance! Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies-

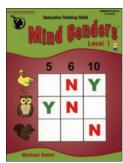


and offer three teaching alternatives. Softcovers, from Critical Thinking.

Grades K to 1 and Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):				
KJ475231	Primary			
KJ449948	Student Text with Answer Guide,			
	Revised			
Level 2 (gra	ades 4 to 6):			
KJ449924	Student Text with Answer Guide,			
	Revised 39.99			
Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):				
KJ441591	Student Text with Answer Guide36.99			
KJ441584	Figural Activity Book			

MIND BENDERS SERIES

Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker Fun and challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Ap-



prox. 30 re	eproducible			
pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.				
Preschool	to kindergarten:			
KJ571328	Beginning Level 1			
Grades 1 to	o 2:			
KJ471330	Beginning Level 2			
Grades 3 t	o 6:			
KJ278333	Book 3			
KJ278334	Book 4			
Grades 7 to 12:				
KJ278335	Book 5			
KJ278336	Book 6			
KJ278337	Book 7			
KJ278338	Book 8			

✓ INTRODUCTORY AND INTERMEDIATE LOGIC **SERIES**

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson

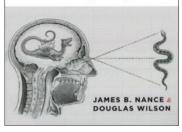
Encourage children to use their God-given gift of logic. Introductory program teaches about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. Intermediate program focuses on exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon.

Introductory program:

	ry program.	
KJ281659	Student Text*****23	3.99
KJ281673	Teacher's Guide*****	5.29
KJ281697	Test & Quiz Packet***	3.99
	te program:	
KJ281666	Student Text***23	3.99
KJ281692	Teacher's Guide***	5.29
KJ281703	Test Book***	3.99
DVDs:		
KJ281383	Introductory Logic****55	5.84
KJ322335	Intermediate Logic***55	5.84

INTRODUCTORY LOGIC

The Fundamentals of Thinking Well



INFORMAL FALLACIES

INTRODUCTION TO

FALLACIES

INTRODUCTION TO

CRITICAL & CREATIVE THINKING **ACTIVITIES**

Keep kids actively involved in learning-and practicing their critical-thinking expertise-even in their spare time! Each book provides 46 engaging, skill-



sharpening units. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

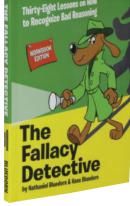
\$15.49 each

KJ732920	Grade 1
KJ732933	Grade 2
KJ353393	Grade 3
KJ353394	Grade 4

KJ734052 Grade 5 KJ734067 Grades 6 and Up

CX THE **FALLACY DETECTIVE:** THIRTY-EIGHT **LESSONS ON** HOW TO **RECOGNIZE BAD** REASONING, 2015 EDITION

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn Through engaging case studies and challenging exercises, students identify common errors in everyday thinking. Includes answer key and the



"Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

KJ531533 \$26,69

Also available by the authors: KJ531510 The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five

	Lessons That Will Build Your	
	Reasoning Skills24.9	4
Of similar i	interest:	
V 1227277	The Amazina Dr. Pancom's Postiany	

The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers, Douglas Wilson &

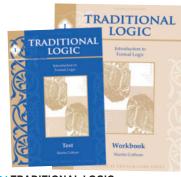
INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC SET. **2 VOLUMES**

Jason Lisle

Challenge and inspire your high schoolers to defend their faith! Build their skills with propositions, arguments, inductive and deductive reasoning, and syllogisms. In-

cludes student text, teacher's guide, quizzes, and tests. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

KJ441596 \$47.98 For additional students:



TRADITIONAL LOGIC: **CLASSICAL TRIVIUM CORE SERIES**

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp foundational logic principles and develop healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies explore logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Memoria.

Book 1 resources:

KJ38747X	Introduction to Formal Logic—
	Student Text and Workbook*** 28.99
KJ701241	Workbook & Test Answer
	Key***9.99
KJ226539	Instructional DVDs**47.49
Book 2 res	ources:
KJ388759	Advanced Formal Logic—
	Student Text and
	Workbook**
KJ388776	Workbook & Test Answer
	Key** 9.99
KJ703289	Instructional DVDs**47.39



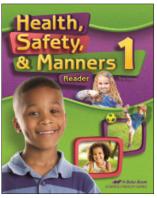
Dr. Laura Chase

Equip high schoolers to thrive-inside and out! Apologia's engaging, self-directed 15-module curriculum covers everything from genetics, temperament, and human anatomy to nutrition, fitness, rest, and "choosing joy." 450 pages, hardcover textbook and spiralbound notebook.

*KJ506877 \$87.20

For additional students:

KJ506870 Extra Student Notebook37.60



HEALTH, **SAFETY & MANNERS*****

Life skills for first graders! Promote healthy activities like nutritious eating and exercise; safe street and playground habits; and good manners. Includes fun coloring, writing, and review exercises. 75 pages, softcover from Abeka.

*KJ397564 \$23.55

Also available:

★KJ297572 Teacher's Edition***	35.65
Health, Safety & Manners for second graders:	
★KJ242403 Student Edition****	23.55
★KJ642411 Teacher's Edition****	35.65

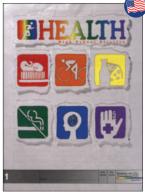


LIVING HEALTHY

Melanie Utley Use the trusted Charlotte Mason method to gently introduce positive, self-directed choices about exercise, nutrition, health, and safety! Features 20minute lessons and flexible schedule options. Grades 4 to 6. 378 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ443272 \$39.19

MASTERBOOKS



HEALTH PACES 1-6

Teach teens to "finetune" their health, for God's glory! This straightforward elective covers exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being-plus common health hazards, first aid, and more. Six workbooks, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

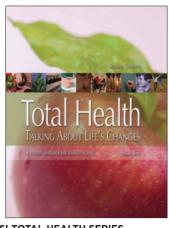
KJ652732 \$20.69 Also available:



✓ LIFEPAC **HEALTH** Help teenagers culti-

vate healthy bodies and souls-and flourish! Five ready-to-go units cover physical health (nutrition, exercise): social and mental health (wise choices, relationships); and more Includes student workbooks, teacher's guide, tests, and answers. From Alpha Omega Publications.

*KJ301829 \$74.25 Also available:



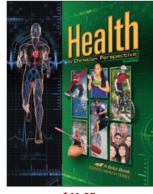
ACSI TOTAL HEALTH SERIES

Susan Boe

How do your teens define "good health"? Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, Total Health empowers them to make wise decisions now about their bodies and relationships!

Middle school:

KJ312307 KJ312315 KJ31234X KJ312323 KJ667019 High school:	Student Text37.42Teacher's Edition103.85Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book27.76Student Workbook16.89Student Workbook Answer Key.9.72
KJ312269	Student Text



CX HEALTH IN **CHRISTIAN** PERSPECTIVE**

Inspire impressionable teens to prioritize health and wellness! Consider the lifelong impact of nutrition, exercise, road safety, putting God first, and more. Includes body systems atlas. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka

*KJ174157 \$41.85

Support ma	aterials:	
★KJ374165	Teacher's Edition	.63.35
★KJ375129	Answer Key	17.85
KJ174173	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KJ174181	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45



X HORIZONS HEALTH

Coach kids in grades K through 8 to embrace God's plan for wellness—one age-appropriate step at a time! Topics include growth and development, disease prevention, nutrition, social skills, human sexuality, and first aid. From Alpha Omega Publications

and acvelopment,	alocase prevention, natintion, social situa	o, mann	ан эслаансу,	and mot did. From April Officed ablications	,.
★KJ314933 Kinderg	garten—Teacher's Guide	18.75	KJ315046	Grade 6—Student Book	15.00
KJ315053 Kinder	garten—Workbook	12.50	★KJ315008	Grades 7 & 8—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KJ314940 Grade	1—Teacher's Guide	18.75	KJ315121	Grades 7 & 8—Workbook	.12.50
	1-Workbook				
				Kindergarten	
KJ315077 Grade :	2-Workbook	12.50	★KJ543100	Grade 1	27.50
★KJ314964 Grade 3	3—Teacher's Guide	18.75	★KJ543200	Grade 2	27.50
				Grade 3	
				Grade 4	
★KJ314971 Grade	4—Teacher's Guide	18.75	★KJ542500	Grade 5	40.75
				Grade 6	
				Grades 7 & 8	.33.50
★KJ314988 Grade	5—Teacher's Guide	18.75	Physical Ed	lucation:	
				Grades Pre-K to 2	
				Grades 3 to 5	
				Grades 6 to 8	
KJ315114 Grade	6—Workbook	12.50	★KJ314711	Grades 9 to 12	51.25

LIFE SKILLS

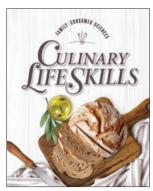
Homeschooling is more than just academics—it's life coaching! You can teach cookie-baking or quilting; parallel parking or piano playing; financial skills or freestyle swimming. Dive in and have fun!



APPLIED ENGINEERING PACK, 4 VOLUMES

Fascinating fact: a cat's glowing eyes inspired road reflectors! Help 7th- to 9th-grade engineers discover modern wonders our Designer originated! Includes teacher's guide, three student texts, quizzes/tests, answers, and more, From Master Books

KJ442043 \$55.17



CULINARY LIFE SKILLS

Cook up a storm—and teach teens the art of hospitality! Includes recipes and full-color photos, plus tips on food preparation, nutrition, grocery budgeting, etiquette, and more. 173 pages, spiralbound softcover from Abeka.

★KJ376809 \$37.90

Support materials:

★KJ579212	Teacher's Edition57	7.30
★KJ479581	Lab Manual).10
KJ679565	Quizzes/Tests10).55
★KJ379573	Quizzes/Tests Key18	3.45

AUTO UPKEEP-**HOMESCHOOL CURRICULUM KIT******

Michael E. Grav & Linda E. Grav Ready to hit the road? This full-color do-it-yourself guide empowers teens to diagnose common car problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, and more! Includes textbook, workbook, and printable resources. From Rolling Hills.

KJ138224 \$68.64

For additional students:

KJ020145	Extra Textbook and Workbook	58.99
Of similar	interest:	
KJ588737	Shop, 4 Volumes: Landmark Free	edom
	Baptist Curriculum	40.00

KEYBOARDING

KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT PROCESSING**

Critical for real world success: computer confidence and keyboarding! This A-to-Z course features practice; timed writings; guidelines for preparing business letters, tables, and documents; and more. Approx. 295 pages, spiral-



Support materials:

Support me	iteriais.
★KJ160415	Teacher's Guide/Solution Key 74.90
★KJ172316	Solution Key 40.00
KJ970003	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests 10.55
★KJ178977	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key18.45
KJ170038	Document Processing Quizzes/
	Tests
★KJ178985	Document Processing Quizzes/
	Tests Key 18.45

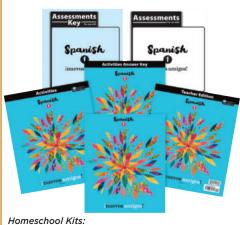
LIFE SKILLS MATH **SERIES**

Real-world math! Teach middle school students how to create and stick to a budget, responsibly use a credit card, manage a bank account, and more. 62 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Remedia.



KJ736524	Checkbook Math	6.74
KJ385243	Bargain Math	7.99
KJ375244	Budget Math	7.99
KJ375241	Credit Card Math	7.99
KJ375242	Bank Account Math	7.99
Of similar is	nterest for grades 1 to 3:	
KJ736125	Beginning Market Math	8.69
KJ736111	Beginning Menu Math	8.69
KJ735161	Department Store Math	8.69
For grades	3 to 5 from Common Sense Press:	
KJ892513	Grocery Cart Math	7.94

BJU PRESS FOREIGN LANGUAGES



	inuevos amigos 1	
Homescho	ool Kits:	
★KJ515189	9 Spanish 1***	198.95
★KJ92843	50 Spanish 2***	198.95
★KJ201152	2 Spanish 3	198.95
Latin 1:		
KJ252668	Teacher's Edition with Audio CD	84.44
KJ247585	Student Activities Manual,	
	Teacher's Edition	39.72
KJ247569	Student Activities Manual	36.11
KJ247593	Tests	21.11
KJ247601	Tests Answer Key	15.28
Spanish 1:		
KJ900751	Teacher's Edition	84.44
KJ500744	Student Activities Manual,	
	Teacher's Edition	39.72
KJ500736	Student Activities Manual	36.11
KJ300231	Student Text	68.61
KJ500769	Tests	21.11
KJ500777	Tests Answer Key	15.28
Snanich 2:		

KJ717722 Teacher's Edition84.44

BJU PRESS FOREIGN LANGUAGE **CURRICULUMS**

Complete Christ-centered curriculums for easy language learning! Latin 1 teaches grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills-plus recognition of Latin words with English derivatives. Spanish 1 teaches vocabulary and grammar, provides conversation practice, and shows how to present the gospel. Spanish 2 strengthens comprehension of spoken and written language. Spanish 3 highlights missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries.

TITIO STOTICE	s in Spanish-speaking countries.
KJ517755	Student Activities Manual,
	Teacher's Edition
KJ617748	Student Activities Manual 36.11
KJ517730	Student Text
KJ817763	Tests
KJ817771	Tests Answer Key
Spanish 3:	
KJ180307	Teacher's Edition84.44
KJ182931	Student Activities Manual,
	Teacher's Edition
KJ182923	Student Activities Manual 36.11
KJ281642	Student Text
KJ184192	Tests 21.11
KJ184184	Tests Answer Key
Pasaporte a	al Español resources:
★KJ228320	Kit A
17 154 04 50	
KJ512178	Step 1 Student Worktext (updated
KJ512178	copyright) 34.44
KJ512178 KJ503573	copyright)
KJ503573	copyright)
	copyright)
KJ503573 KJ506485	copyright)
KJ503573 KJ506485 ★KJ511557	copyright)
KJ503573 KJ506485 *KJ511557 *KJ233767	copyright) 34.44 Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright) 34.44 Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright) 34.44 Set of 4 Audio CDs 118.33 Kit B 559.17
KJ503573 KJ506485 *KJ511557 *KJ233767 KJ814026	copyright) 34.44 Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright) 34.44 Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright) 34.44 Set of 4 Audio CDs 118.33 Kit B 559.17 Step 4 Student Worktext 34.44
KJ503573 KJ506485 *KJ511557 *KJ233767 KJ814026 KJ564971	copyright) 34.44 Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright) 34.44 Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright) 34.44 Set of 4 Audio CDs 118.33 Kit B 559.17 Step 4 Student Worktext 34.44 Step 5 Student Worktext 34.44
KJ503573 KJ506485 *KJ511557 *KJ233767 KJ814026	copyright)
KJ503573 KJ506485 *KJ511557 *KJ233767 KJ814026 KJ564971 KJ514034	copyright) 34.44 Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright) 34.44 Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright) 34.44 Set of 4 Audio CDs 118.33 Kit B 559.17 Step 4 Student Worktext 34.44 Step 5 Student Worktext 34.44



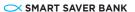
◯ FINANCIAL PEACE KIDS KIT, REVISED

Dave Ramsev

Raise money-smart kids in a debt-crazed world! Combining 10-minute lessons and fun activities, Ramsey teaches working, spending, saving, and giving as children chart chores, track savings with tokens, manage money, and learn strategies from the audiobook. Ages 3 and up.

KJ2121947 \$36.99

NEW!



Dave Ramsey

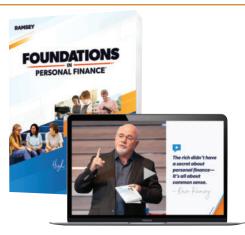
Encourage smart money habits! Teach your kids to "give," "save," and "spend" with this heavy-duty, durable transparent bank with three separate compartments to make budgeting easy. Ages 6 and up.

KJ2121930 \$16.99

Also of interest:

KJ2121411 Junior's Adventures Storytime





FOUNDATIONS IN PERSONAL FINANCE— **HIGH SCHOOL PACK******

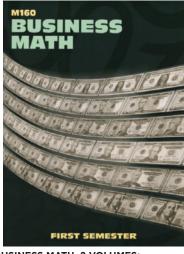
Dave Ramsey

Empower teens to be financially astute! This high school homeschool pack includes a student workbook and onetime code for one year's access to streaming video lessons, assessments, activities, and teacher resources. Softcover, from Ramsey Education.

KJ948646 \$86.94

For additional students:

KJ948567 Printed Student Workbook28.59



BUSINESS MATH, 2 VOLUMES: LANDMARK FREEDOM BAPTIST CURRICULUM

Prepare your high schoolers to be wise financial stewards! This practical 2-semester course helps students with budgeting, checkbook balancing, using credit responsibly, tithing, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

KJ31858 \$50.00

Also available:

Additional math resources from Landmark Christian

Academy: KJ31682 Mathematics-Grade 150.00 KJ31690 KJ31742 KJ31758 KJ31763 KJ31772 KJ31794 KJ31806 Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra— KJ31815 KJ31835

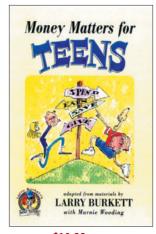


MANAGING MONEY: PRACTICAL LIFE **SKILLS SERIES**

Jumpstart high schoolers moneymanagement skills! Offering real-world practice, this resource includes graphic organizers, puzzles, and quizzes about budgeting, purchasing, controlling credit, saving/ investing, spotting

scams, and more. 60 pages, softcover from Classroom Complete

KJ448149 \$9.94

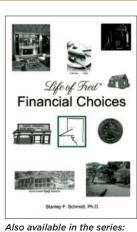


MONEY MATTERS FOR TEENS. **NEW EDITION** Larry Burkett with

Marnie Wooding Required reading for Life 101! Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on employment, banks and creditors, managing savings/checking accounts, financing college, borrowing, and more. Newly revised and updated. 158 pages, softcover from Moody.

KJ46361 \$10.99 Also available:

KJ46353 Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler9.99 KJ63452 KJ63460



FINANCIAL **CHOICES**

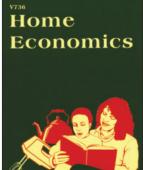
Stanlev F. Schmidt. Ph.D.

Follow Fred's humorous fiscal adventuresand learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Includes "Your Turn to Play" exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

KJ032182 \$24.00

KJ032197 Chemistry**39.00** KJ032524

KJ032234 Five Days of Upper Division Math24.00 Life of Fred Beginning Reader series (6-book sets):



✓ HOME **ECONOMICS KIT:** LANDMARK **FREEDOM BAPTIST** CURRICULUM

Equip your kids with practical life skillsfrom cooking and cleaning to grocery shopping, budgeting, and first aid. Includes 3-holepunched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover

from Landmark Christian Academy.

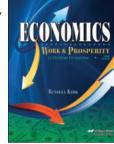
KJ31712 \$50.00

KJ31731

ECONOMICS

X ECONOMICS: WORK & PROSPERITY IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE***

Russell Kirk Explore the heartbeat of America's economic system-free enterprise capitalism. This onesemester course covers market and command economies; the proper role of consumers, pro-



ducers, and government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover from Abeka.

Support ma	aterials:
------------	-----------

Support me	iteriais.	
★KJ174661	Teacher's Edition	67.00
★KJ187631	Answer Key	18.90
KJ325562	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KJ325589	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
KJ321419	Supplement	11.30
★KJ321427	Supplement Key	16.05

INTRO TO **ECONOMICS:** MONEY, HISTORY & FISCAL FAITH-**2 VOLUMES WITH** DVD

Explore the history of money-and avoid common pitfalls. This high school course includes Bankruptcv

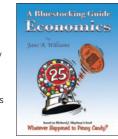
of Our Nation textbook; Money Wise DVD; and lesson planner with reproducible worksheets, quizzes/ tests, and answer keys. From Master Books.

KJ518113 \$48.78 Available separately:

KJ441076 Teacher's Guide11.99

A BLUESTOCKING **GUIDE TO** ECONOMICS*****

Jane A. Williams Designed to accompany Whatever Happened to Penny Candy? Seventh Edition, this guide examines excerpts from Abraham Lincoln's and Murray Rothbard's writings. Includes essay



Exploring

Economics

60.97

assignments, exam, answers, and more. Ages 12 and up. 128 pages, softcover.

KJ617658 \$17.74

EXPLORING ECONOMICS-**CURRICULUM PACKAGE**

Ray Notgrass Equip high schoolers to interpret financial news! This revised 75-lesson curriculum highlights biblical teachings on

money, surveys US economic history, discusses current issues, and more. Includes

student text and supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

KJ990925 \$60.00

Also available:

KJ990930 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack. 3 Volumes: Updated Edition12.00

LIFEPAC CONSUMER MATH

Explore everyday math! This supplementary course includes 10 workbooks covering creative arithmetic, construction trades, transportation, payroll, housing plans, and more. Includes solution/test keys. Grades 8 to 12. Prerequisites: Algebra 1 and Geometry. From Alpha Omega Publications.

*KJ342846 \$89.50

Also available:

★KJ342837 Workbooks only

LIFEPAC FAMILY & **CONSUMER SCIENCE**

Understand the art of household management! Middle and high school students learn about hygiene, meal planning, sewing, hospitality, budgeting, childcare, and more. Includes 10 LIFE-PACs and one teacher's guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.



Also available:

★KJ301616	Workbooks only
Of similar i	nterest:
★KJ71969	Lifepac Accounting
★KJ301950	Workbooks only

THE MONEY MYSTERY**

Richard J. Maybury Create budding economists while analyzing pivotal historical financial events! Written in letter format, this easy-to-understand introduction addresses causes and effects of inflation and deflation using real-life examples. 110 pages, softcover from Bluestocking.



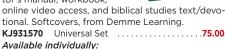
Also by the author: KJ617375 The Clipper Ship Strategy:

	For Success in Your Career, Business,
	and Investments**
KJ617542	Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or
	Confused? An Uncle Eric Book**11.84
KJ617566	Ancient Rome: How It Affects
	You Today**
KJ617320	The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast:
	How It Affects You Today 16.84
KJ617535	Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas
	Jefferson Think About This?** 9.84

STEWARDSHIP **CURRICULUM****

Steve Demme

Demme's 36-week upperlevel curriculum teaches godly money management, including banking, insurance, college costs, and Christian microfinance. Universal Set includes instructor's manual, workbook,



KJ157219 Student Workbook30.00





The Money

Mystery

Stewardship



CONSUMER MATHEMATICS IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE**

Make abstract financial concepts practical! Covering budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover from Abeka.

Consumer

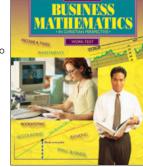
*KJ226603 \$50.30

Support materials:

Teacher's Edition
Solution Key
Quizzes/Tests
Quizzes/Tests Key21.30
le:
Skills and Review Exercises29.35
Teacher's Key

BUSINESS **MATHEMATICS IN CHRISTIAN** PERSPECTIVE**

Give students the math know-how to manage finances, operate a business, invest, and practice stewardship! Builds skills gradually, with word problems to test and apply learning. Grades 10 to 12. Approx.



500 pages, softcover from Abeka.

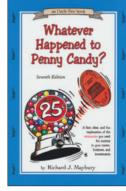
*KJ167946 \$52.20

Support ma	iterials:
★KJ167954	Teacher's Edition 79.05
★KJ168195	Solution Key 39.55
KJ167962	Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills 12.15
★KJ178659	Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills
	Key

WHATEVER **HAPPENED TO PENNY** CANDY?******

Richard J. Maybury No prior economics knowledge necessary! Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations of money, inflation. recession, and other topics. Revised edition includes updated charts, statistics, and more.





Bluestocking KJ617641 \$15.84

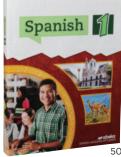


LIFEPAC SPANISH 1

¿Qué estudias? iEspañol! Using everyday conversations, high schoolers expand their vocabulary, learn word order, and more. Ten workbooks, teacher's guide with answers, and two CDs with listening and comprehension activities. From Alpha Omega Publications.

*KJ304747 \$144.00

Also availal	ble:	
★KJ300814	Workbooks only	102.00
Also in the	series:	
★KJ302418	Spanish 2	144.00
★KJ40240X	Workbooks only	102.00



ABEKA SPANISH 1

Develop proficiency in Spanish literacy and oral fluency with this updated high school text/workbook combination. Build critical-thinking skills, study habits, and retention-while learning fascinating cultural facts! 508 pages, softcover.

*KJ304263 \$63.90

Also availab	ble:
★KJ352918	Oral Fluency Exercises26.40
★KJ377988	Oral Fluency Exercises—Teacher Key36.85
★KJ380229	Quiz and Test Book, Volumes 1 & 222.70
★KJ380245	Quiz and Test Book Key, Volumes 1 & 2 39.70
★KJ380253	Teacher's Edition, Volumes 1 & 2100.40
Spanish 2:	
★KJ353558	Student Workbook
★KJ368865	Literacy Comprehension Exercises 26.40
★KJ402095	Literacy Comprehension Exercises—
	Teacher Key
KJ853582	Quiz and Test Book, Volume 111.35
KJ353612	Quiz and Test Book, Volume 211.35
★KJ453604	Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 1 19.85
★KJ353639	Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 2 19.85
★KJ353566	Teacher's Edition, Volume 151.10
★KJ453574	Teacher's Edition, Volume 251.10

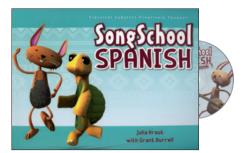


FIRST START FRENCH-BOOK 1 KIT WITH PRONUNCIATION CD

Danielle L. Schultz "Parlez-vous francais?" Non? Become an instructor anyway! This one-year introduction includes manual, workbook, and CD with a native speaker presenting all lessons.

Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD from Memoria.

V1020200	P40.45
For addition	onal students:
KJ636901	Extra Student Book
For further	study:
KJ636131	Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD43.49
KJ636132	Extra Student Book



SONG SCHOOL SPANISH—BOOK AND CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Shower your 5- to 8-year-olds with a fun-loving 25-week Spanish program peppered with music, stories, and activities. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers, 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KJ510786 \$27.49

Also availa	ble:	
KJ510793	Teacher's Edition	



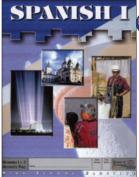
SPANISH FOR CHILDREN

Julia Kraut. Sarah Foose & Grant Durell

Engaging and conversational! Immersionstyle dialogues emphasize grammar and parts of speech. Includes 37-week primer with worksheets and quizzes, four instructional DVDs. CD. and more. Grades 3 and up.

From Classical Academic Press.

Level A res	ources:
KJ510472	Textbook
KJ510489	Answer Key
KJ510519	DVD Set with CD 89.79
Level B res	ources:
KJ773526	Textbook
KJ773533	Answer Key
KJ773534	DVD Set with CD



× SPANISH 1 **ACTIVITY PACS 1-12**

iHola! High school students can master Spanish at their own speed! Twelve workbooks offer introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons. Requires instructional DVD set and answer key (sold separately).

From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ651072	\$30.99	
Also availa	nble:	
KJ651073	Spanish 1 Keys 1-12	13.79
Advanced	A.C.E. high school/college electives:	
KJ651060	French PACEs 97-108	41.49
KJ651061	French Keys 97-108	6.99
KJ651066	Greek 1 PACEs 121-132	41.49
KJ651067	Greek 1 Keys 121-132	6.99
KJ651068	Greek 2 PACEs 11-20	34.49
KJ651069	Greek 2 Keys 11-20	6.99
Resource I	books for Greek 1 and 2:	
KJ651003	Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook,	
	2 Volumes	17.49



SPANISH IN 10 MINUTES A DAY KIT WITH **AUDIO CDS**

89.95

Kids can pick up Spanish while picking up around the house! Features six audio CDs; 132-page

workbook; flash cards; puzzles and quizzes; menu, currency, and street sign guides; and glossary. From Bilingual Books.

KJ873935 \$64.49

Another kit with CD:

Books and digital downloads:

\$32.49 each

KJ873307	Spanish	KJ873332	Portuguese
KJ873291	French	KJ18731X	Russian
KJ873314	German	KJ873369	Hebrew
KJ873744	Italian	KJ873321	Arabic
KJ873383	Japanese		



ROSETTA STONE ONLINE HOMESCHOOL **SUBSCRIPTIONS**

Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world!

These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through Christianbook's website (no phone or mail orders).

Three types of plans provide all levels of instruction. Individual plans offer 6 or 12 months (access limited to one language) and retail for \$90 or \$167.88 respectively. Lifetime single student subscription (unlimited access to 25 languages) retails for \$399. Please visit Christianbook.com/

RosettaStone to purchase subscriptions, find more information, or check current pricing.

◯ LATIN WORKSPACE

Organize your Henle Latin learning! As the sidekick to First Year Latin and Grammar curriculums. this spiralbound



consumable workbook divides assignments into manageable daily/weekly portions. 192 pages, from Classical Conversations.

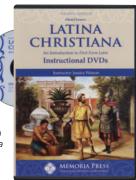
KJ252043 \$14.99

Also	avai	lahi	۱۵۰

KJ437337	Latin Workspace B	14.99
KJ574874	Latin Workspace 1	14.99

LATINA CHRISTIANA 1-**DVDS******

Jessica Watson Understand grammar, vocabulary—and God's Word! Watson's 25session curriculum expertly explains concepts covered in the Latina Christiana textbook (not included). Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs,



17 hours total. From Memoria.

KJ385141 \$47.79

	•				
Additional	resources	in	the	series:	

Additional	resources in the series:
KJ385188	Student Book
KJ385195	Teacher's Manual
KJ385157	Pronunciation CD8.54
KJ700177	Flash Cards
KJ385164	Review Worksheets9.99
KJ385171	Review Worksheets Key5.19
Also in the	series:
KJ385202	Puzzles & Games Student
	Workbook****
KJ385218	Answer Key****

HENLE LATIN

Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help high schoolers master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Virgil, and others highlight Christian and pagan worldview differences. Include occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.



Level 1:	
KJ646687	Text
KJ700333	Quizzes & Tests for Units 1-59.99
KJ224798	Quizzes & Tests for Units 6-14**9.99
KJ646689	Answer Key
KJ646688	Latin Grammar
KJ384808	Teacher's Manual for Units 1-5 19.89
KJ700619	Vocabulary Flash Cards16.29
Level 2:	
KJ646991	Text
KJ704387	Quizzes & Tests**
KJ646992	Answer Key
KJ700624	Vocabulary Flash Cards14.49
KJ704378	Student Guide**
Level 3:	
KJ646993	Text
KJ646995	Answer Key
KJ700649	Vocabulary Flash Cards14.49



FIRST FORM LATIN KIT

Chervl Lowe

Designed for first-time Latin instructors! Systematic grammar exercises ensure quick mastery and recognition. Includes teacher's manual, text and workbook, quizzes/tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up. From Memoria.

KJ636124 \$127.49

Also	availa	ble se	parate	ly:
1/ 170	7710	Ctude	net Tax	L**

KJ703319	Student lext**	13.59
KJ701674	Student Workbook**	14.99
KJ388432	Quizzes and Tests**	5.19
Second Fo	orm Latin:	
KJ636548	Kit	129.99
KJ704286	Student Text**	
KJ226718	Student Workbook**	14.99
KJ226714	Quizzes and Tests**	
Third Forn	n Latin:	
KJ381456	Student Text	13.59
KJ381173	Student Workbook	14.99
KJ38116X	Teacher's Manual with Workbook	
	and Test Key	26.49
KJ381319	Quizzes and Tests	5.19
KJ381433	Flash Cards	
KJ703098	Pronunciation CD**	8.59
Fourth For	rm Latin:	
KJ381550	Student Text	13.59
KJ381552	Student Workbook	14.99
KJ381557	Teacher's Manual with Workbook	
	and Test Key	26.49
KJ381558	Quizzes and Tests	5.19
KJ381562	Instructional DVDs, set of 9	. 47.24
KJ381560	Flash Cards	. 14.49
KJ381559	Pronunciation CD	8.59



PRIMA LATINA SET

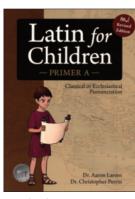
Leigh Lowe

Discover a time-honored language of poets and kings! Master 25 lessons in Latin grammar, vocabulary, prayers, and more. Includes teacher's manual with answers, student book, and pronunciation CD. Grades 1 to 4. From Memoria.

KJ836001 \$37.99

Also available individually:

AISO availa	Die marriauany.
KJ953488	Student Book
KJ953499	Teacher's Manual14.99
KJ95350X	Pronunciation CD8.59
Supplemei	ntal video resource:
KJ953534	DVDs, set of 3
Now availa	ble:
KJ953079	Copybook



LATIN FOR CHILDREN

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin Learning Latin is child's play with these creative curriculums! Clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, and catchy mnemonic aids boost grammar and vocab retention. Ages 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Classical Academic.

Student te.	xts:
KJ510048	Primer A, Revised 27.49
KJ510088	Primer B, Revised29.29
KJ510122	Primer C, Revised 29.29
Answer key	vs:
KJ510058	Primer A, Revised
KJ510089	Primer B, Revised 17.39
KJ510137	Primer C, Revised 17.39
DVD curric	ulums:
KJ510064	Primer A, Revised 79.69
KJ510093	Primer B, Revised
KJ510144	Primer C, Revised 79.69
Activity bo	ooks:
KJ773014	Primer A20.19
KJ773016	Primer B
KJ773117	Primer C
History rea	ders:
KJ773015	Primer A
KJ773017	Primer B 14.69
KJ773020	Primer C 18.29



LATIN ALIVE!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

Developed by experienced teachers, this grammatically based curriculum helps organize learning using charts, exercises, classical readings, bolded words, and a glossary. Includes pronunciation guide, AP exam practice, and more. Teacher's edition includes answers. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.

Level 1 resources:

KJ510542	Student Text	27.49
KJ510553	Teacher's Edition	31.99
★KJ510383	DVD Set with CD	141.99
KJ510548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	185.99
Level 2 reso	ources:	
KJ773571	Student Text	29.29
KJ773588	Teacher's Edition	31.99
★KJ773383	DVD Set with CD	141.99
KJ773548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	187.79
Level 3 reso	ources:	
KJ510847	Student Text	27.49
KJ510854	Teacher's Edition	31.99



MATH IN MOTION: FIRST STEPS IN MUSIC THEORY**

Using well-known hymns to teach music theory, 13 chapters cover intervals, consonance/dissonance, triads, scales, and transposition. Includes a final project, exercises, aids, and more. Ages 14 and up. 296 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

KJ437355 \$19.99

Also available:	
KJ437378 Answer Key**	
Of similar interest:	
KJ239031 Quick Flip Arithmetic	
KJ237026 Math Flash Cards Set 1: A	.ddition
(Commutative Law)	12.99
KJ237027 Math Flash Cards Set 2: M	Iultiplication
(Commutative Law)	12.99



MEET THE GREAT COMPOSERS KIT #1

June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet Bach, Beethoven, Mozart, and 14 other renowned composers in this exceptional introduction to classical music! Each unit offers a brief biography, musical overview, reproducible activity

sheets, and more. From Alfred.

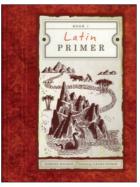
KJ16908 \$23.44

For additional students:

KJ16912	Extra Activity Sheets and Composer
	Profiles 10.74
Also availa	ble:
K 117700	Moot the Great Composers Kit #2

Of related interest: KJ107869X The Gift of Music: Great Composers

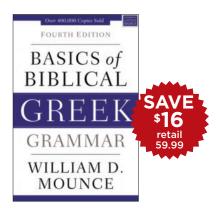
and Their Influence, Jane Stuart Smith &



LATIN PRIMER **RESOURCES**

Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson Harness progressive learning of Latin vocabulary, declensions, and grammar! Following the classical trivium model, this curriculum's word lists, exercises, and expanded teacher's notes make learning fun! Grade 3 and up. Softcovers, from Canon.

KJ280545	Primer Student Text***
KJ280552	Primer 1 Teacher's Text***21.91
KJ280644	Primer 1 Flash Cards
KJ227807	Primer 2 Student Text****17.24
KJ227736	Primer 2 Teacher's Text****21.89
KJ547205	Primer 3 Student Text***19.94
KJ547206	Primer 3 Teacher's Text***24.69

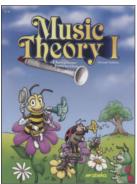


◯ BASICS OF BIBLICAL GREEK GRAMMAR****

William D. Mounce

Mounce's tried-and-true grammar textbook is a seminary favorite for its integrated approach! Features simplified layouts, revised exercises, expanded emphasis on roots, and more. Free online tools. 509 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

KJ537432 \$43.99 Also available:



MUSIC THEORY **SERIES**

Introduce students to the joy of music—and its foundational principles—as they learn to play the flutophone! They'll learn concepts and symbols while transforming theory into *practice* through hands-on play. Sightsinging exercises inspire classical music appreciation, From Abeka

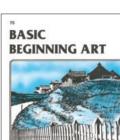
★KJ183563	Book 1—Grades 3 to 4
★KJ183571	Teacher's Edition 30.20
★KJ183598	Book 2—Grades 4 to 5
★KJ183601	Teacher's Edition
*KJ183628	Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards 30.20



X ABEKA ART RESOURCES

Unleash your children's creativity! Choose your grade-level kit, follow the instructions with the resources, and watch your kids explore, learn new techniques, and design beautiful, lasting masterpieces, Softcovers,

	terpreces: cortect	C1 5.
Preschool:		
★KJ268335	Child Art for 2s**	18.20
★KJ168319	Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s**	21.55
★KJ168394	Child Art for 3s**	18.20
★KJ168351	Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb	
	for 3s**	21.55
Grades 1 to	6:	
	Art Projects—Grade 1****	
	Art Projects—Grade 2****	
	Art Projects—Grade 3****	
	Art A—Grade 4***	
	Art B—Grade 5***	
★KJ157686	Art C—Grade 6***	21.55
Grades 7 to	· - -	
★KJ155131	Watercolor Step-by-Step	21.55



BEGINNING ART PACES 73-84 The first thing we're

told about God is that he created. And he gave us similar capabilities! Explore warm and cool colors, use line variations, show mood, draw cartoons, and more. Twelve work-

books, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ651050 \$41.49 Also available:

Self-Pac

KJ651051 Advanced Art PACEs 97-10841.49



LIFEPAC ART **COMPLETE SET**

From portraiture to sculpting-here's everything you need to teach your 12- to 18-year-olds art! They'll learn printmaking, comics, calligraphy, and more. Includes 10 LIFEPACs-customdesigned by grade-and teacher's guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.

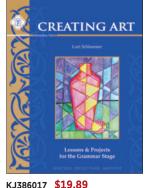
*KJ77154 \$108.00 Also available:

HISTORY OF ART-WORKBOOK

A faith-based overview of Western artfrom prehistoric painting to postmodern graffiti! Students learn about movements and Christian artists while mimicking techniques, making crafts, and more. Grades 1 and up. 309 perforated pages, softcover from Veritas.

KJ803081 \$39.00 Also available:

KJ988080 Flash Cards29.00



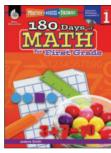
CREATING ART

Lori Schloemer Help children appreciate visual art! They'll create color wheels, value scales, portraits, landscapes, mosaics, still-life studies, and more. Features a glossary, project templates, quizzes, and answer keys. 75 pages, softcover from Memoria

Of similar interest: **KJ381944** First Grade Art Cards9.99

PRACTICE, ASSESS, **DIAGNOSE: 180 DAYS** OF PRACTICE SERIES-BOOKS AND **DIGITAL RESOURCES**

Concepts aren't truly learned until they're applied. This engaging 180-day series helps students purposefully practice key ideas through diagnostic activities. Includes digital resources.



Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers

from Shell	Education.
KJ808044	Math—Grade 1
KJ808051	Grade 2
KJ808068	Grade 3
KJ808075	Grade 4
KJ808084	Grade 5
KJ918037	Reading—Grade 1**
KJ918044	Grade 2**
KJ918068	Grade 4**
KJ811688	Language—Grade 3
KJ816124	Problem Solving—Kindergarten 15.49
KJ816131	Grade 1
KJ816149	Grade 2
KJ816156	Grade 3
KJ816162	Grade 4
KJ816179	Grade 5
KJ816187	Grade 6
KJ816339	High-Frequency Words—
	Kindergarten
KJ816346	Grade 1
KJ816353	Grade 2

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE VISUAL ARTS, **BOOK 1**

Brenda Ellis

Invite your 5- to 9-yearolds to discover their "inner Van Gogh"! In 36 hands-on lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.



KJ394019 \$52.69 Also available in the series:

K 1201000

Also avalla	Die III tile selles.
KJ394026	Stories of Artists and Their Art,
	Book 2—Grades K to 352.69
KJ394033	Modern Painting and Sculpture,
	Book 3—Grades K to 3
KJ394057	Color and Composition, Book 2—
	Grades 4 to 5
KJ394071	Color and Composition, Book 2—
	Middle School

113334000	The Elements of Art and Composition,		
	Book 1-High School	52.69	
KJ394095	Color and Composition, Book 2—		
	High School	52.69	
KJ394101	Sculpture Technique: Construct	52.69	

The Flaments of Art and Composition

KJ394118	Sculpture	Techni	que: Mo	del .	52.69
Text/video	instruction	n for g	rades K	to 3	from
Brenda Elli	s:				
V 1704217	Aut fau Ch	مصامان	\ / a l a	1	E4.40

Art for Children, Volume 1	54.49
Art of the Ancients, Volume 2	54.49
Art of the Middle Ages, Volume 3	54.49
Artists That Shaped the Italian	
Renaissance, Volume 4	54.49
Art of the Northern Countries,	
Volume 5	54.49
Art of the Impressionists,	
Volume 6	54.49
Art of the Modern Age, Volume 7	54.49
	Art of the Ancients, Volume 2 Art of the Middle Ages, Volume 3 Artists That Shaped the Italian Renaissance, Volume 4 Art of the Northern Countries, Volume 5 Art of the Impressionists, Volume 6

KJ394286 Art in America, Volume 854.49

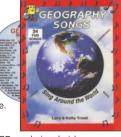
Every Parent About the Art Children

KJ394002 The Way They See It: A Book for

The author's insight for parents:

AUDIO MEMORY **SERIES**

Larry & Kathy Troxel Remember the alphabet song? Of course! Memorizing is easy when you're singing. Help students learn grammar, state capitals, and more. Each kit includes a 72page illustrated song-



book, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids. KJ28144 Addition Songs**12.95** KJ28146 KJ28142 Geography Songs22.95 KJ28141 KJ28145 History Songs**15.95** KJ28148 KJ28143 States & Capitals Songs12.95 KJ28147 Subtraction Songs12.95

◯ MUSIC PACES 1-6

This comprehensive course hits all the right notes! Lessons include reading music, instrument types, and song-leading. Accompanies Music Appreciation CDs (sold separately). Includes exercises and tests. Answer key sold separately. Six softcovers, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.



KJ651032 \$20.69 Also available

Also available.		
KJ651033	Music Keys 1-6 6.99	
KJ652201	Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2 20.99	

X LITTLE ANNIE'S ART **BOOK OF ETIQUETTE & GOOD MANNERS, REVISED**

Barry & Saundra Stebbing Learning etiquette "basics" is more fun when art is involved! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, puzzling out what constitutes finger-food, and more. 127 pages, softcover from How Great Thou Art.



KJ981012 **\$13.24** Αlς

KJ991361

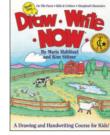
KJJOTOTZ	413.24
	ble from How Great Thou Art:
KJ787407	ine menderal, at all praming
	Horses 14.94
KJ040541	How Great Thou Art, Revised:
	Book 1
KJ040598	How Great Thou Art, Revised:
	Book 2
KJ781033	How Great Thou Art—Teacher's Manual
	(for Books 1 & 2)9.94
KJ787438	Art & the Bible for Children16.79
KJ635635	Nature Drawing & Journaling:
	Step-by-Step Lessons in Journaling &
	Drawing Through Nature's Path23.94
KJ782421	Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing &
	Painting Kit 99.94
KJ782025	Feed My Sheep—Text & Paint
	Cards
KJ782021	Feed My Sheep—Extra Set of
	Paint Cards
KJ782048	Feed My Sheep Bundle with
	7 DVDs 99.94
KJ642880	An Introduction to Art History,
	Part 1
KJ991330	I Can Do All Things—Text & Paint
	Cards 30.29
KJ991316	I Can Do All Things—DVDs,
	set of 4

I Can Do All Things Set with

DRAW, WRITE, NOW: A DRAWING AND **HANDWRITING COURSE FOR KIDS!**

Marie Hablitzel & Kim Stitzer

Learn to draw-and practice handwriting. too! Children start seeing complex objects as line-and-shape combinations. After finishing



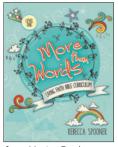
each masterpiece, they write about it! Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

KJ30710	#1: On the Farm, Kids & Critters,
	Storybook Characters 15.49
KJ30728	#2: Christopher Columbus, Autumn
	Harvest, The Weather 15.49
KJ30737	#3: Native Americans, North America,
	The Pilgrims
KJ30745	#4: The Polar Regions, The Arctic,
	The Antarctic
KJ30753	#5: The United States, From Sea to Sea,
	Moving Forward
KJ40761	#6: Animals & Habitats; On Land,
	Ponds & Rivers; Oceans
KJ93077X	#7: Tropical Forests, Northern Forests,
110000777	Forests Down Under 15.49
KJ930788	#8: Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains
110000700	& Deserts
+K 1030706	SAVE on volumes 1-8!
Cursive ed	
KJ449735	Book 5
KJ449738	Book 6
KJ449739	Book 7
KJ449742	Book 8
Also availa	
KJ930702	My Draw, Write, Now Workbook 4.49

Find helpful tips at the Homeschool Compasssee page 49!

MORE THAN WORDS, LEVEL 1

Rebecca Spooner Cultivate a Christlike character with this colorful, interactive workbook. Journaling, drawing, poetry, hymns, flash cards, and more make learning about God fun! Grades K



to 3, 400 pages, softcover from Master Books

pages, softcover	II OIII I lastei	DOOKS.
\$37.59		
able:		
Level 2 (Grades	4 to 6)	37.59
	\$37.59 able:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1



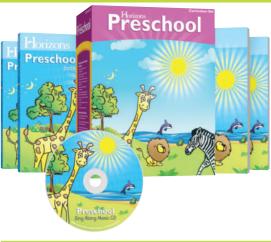
CX GOD & THE HISTORY OF ART-**TEXT & PAINT CARDS**

Barry Stebbing

Blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting! This 5-year curriculum features over 250 lessons, with illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover from How Great Thou Art.

KJ787771 \$49.94 Also available:

EARLY LEARNING



HORIZONS PRESCHOOL **CURRICULUM KIT**

A solid foundation for lifelong learning! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 Biblethemed lessons blend activities, field trips, and academic subjects. Flexible and comprehensive! Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

*KJ314520 \$180.00

Also available separately:

\$40.00 each

★KJ1451X Resource Packet

★KJ314476 Student Book 1

★KJ314483 Student Book 2

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

*KJ314544 Complete Multimedia Set276,00

Buy the kit & the supplement and SAVE!

★KJ314537 Curriculum Kit and

Multimedia Set396.00

HORIZONS FOR THREES SET

Your active 3-year-old isn't quite ready for pre-Kbut eager to explore God's world! This 40-week school-readiness curriculum introduces sequencing, pre-reading, and other key skills. Includes Bible story reader and more. From Alpha Omega Publications.

*KJ329951 \$120.00

For additional students:

★KJ329968 Student Workbook**56.25**

★KJ429975 Student Workbook Companion31.25



BJU PRESS EARLY LEARNING



K4 RESOURCES

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! K4 Bible Truths materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the K4 Footsteps for Fours series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Lessons integrate central themes, music, art, and cooking.

Bible Truths:

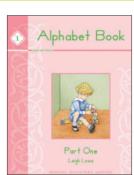
DIDIE HULLI	J.	
★KJ271049	Homeschool Kit**	174.95
KJ326928	Student Activity Packet**	46.39
Footsteps t	for Fours:	
★KJ928067	Homeschool Kit***	274.60
★KJ512806	Teacher's Edition***	181.94
KJ565983	Student Activity Packet***	46.39
KJ817524	Student Writing Packet***	38.33



Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum! K5 Bible-Exploring God's Word teaches biblical principles of living, using stories, music, activities, and memory verses. K5 Focus on Fives teaches science, social studies, handwriting, phonics, listening, and reading. K5 Math covers classifying/comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

Bible-Exploring God's Word:

★KJ540567	Homeschool Kit	90
KJ726384	Student Worktext34.4	44
Focus on F	ives:	
★KJ624439	Homeschool Kit****323.2	15
KJ562007	Student Worktext****46.3	39
Math:		
★KJ297705	Homeschool Kit****	45
KJ568822	Student Worktext	
	(updated copyright)**** 34. 4	44



ALPHABET **BOOK, PART 1**

Leiah Lowe Simple and fun—and ideal for mastering the ABCs! Ready-to-color illustrations, puzzles, mazes, and tracing teach letter recognition and formation, pencil grip, and more. Includes reproducible practice sheets. 91 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KJ381289 \$14.49

More alphabet resources in the series

More alpira	det resources in the series.
KJ381814	Alphabet Book, Part 2
KJ381869	Coloring Book
KJ381913	Flash Cards 9.99
KJ380404	Manuscript Wall Charts14.99
KJ380930	Cursive Wall Charts14.99
KJ382491	Wall Poster



BOB BOOKS FOR BEGINNING READERS

Bobby Lynn Maslen When youngsters say, "I can read!" everybody celebrates! Scholastic's shortand-sweet tales feature amusing line drawings that delight readers. Each boxed

set includes 8-12 books approx. 12-24 pages each, and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

\$11.84 each

My First Bob Books: KJ845001 Beginning

Readers

KJ845021 Advancing

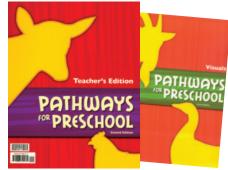
Beginners

KJ845060 Compound Words

KJ845091 Word Families KJ865418 Long Vowels For further study:

KJ019231 Sight Words-Grade K

KJ019248 Sight Words-Grade 1



PATHWAYS FOR PRESCHOOL

Inspire a passion for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student packet includes worksheets, stickers, and diecut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

★KJ278655	Homeschool Kit**	132.05
KJ269175	Teacher's Edition**	98.33
KJ567183	Student Activity Packet**	34.44
KJ269183	Visuals Packet**	96.39
KJ269191	Music CD	43.33

ABEKA EARLY LEARNING

NUMBER SKILLS─ GRADE K5 ARITHMETIC**

Practice makes perfect! Improve elementary school students' math skills with this colorful workbook covering numbers 1 to 100, money, telling time, and more. Includes written and oral exercises. 164 perforated pages, softcover.



GRADE K5 HOMESCHOOL PHONICS, READING, WRITING & NUMBERS CURRICULUM/ LESSON PLANS—REVISED

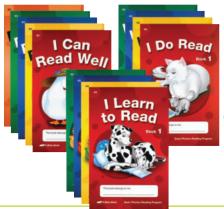
A rock-solid cornerstone for a year of kindergarten learning—covering phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Use with *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.



Numbers

*KJ198021 \$68.10

For use wit	h the program:	
★KJ126484	Letters and Sounds	25.60
★KJ147155	Teacher's Key	33.90
★KJ247236	Writing with Phonics (Cursive)	22.65
★KJ160127	Writing with Phonics (Manuscript)	. 22.65
Teaching ai	ds for grades K4 to K5:	
★KJ367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—	
	Grades K4 to K5	30.20
★KJ167185	Blend Practice Cards A—	
	Grades K4 to 2	24.15
★KJ277482	Blend Practice Cards B—	
	Grades K5 to 2	26.15
★KJ182907	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	26.15
★KJ202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—	
	Grades K4 to K5	24.15
★KJ202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—	
	Grades K4 to K5	
	Blend Ladders—Grades K4 to K5	38.25
★KJ248377	Homeschool Learning Games—	
	Grades K4 to K5	20.60
★KJ171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—	
	Grades K4 to K5	23.20
Also availal	ble for K5 students:	
KJ240495	,	
★KJ131461	Cursive Writing Tablet	20.10
	Manuscript Writing Tablet	
	Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten	
★KJ298914	Reading for Fun Enrichment Library,	





HOMESCHOOL PHONICS, READING, WRITING & NUMBERS CURRICULUM/LESSON PLANS

Lay the groundwork for reading readiness—step by step! Enjoy 170 ready-to-go lessons and enrichment ideas designed to accompany *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics K4*. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

*KJ201184 \$68.10

For use with the program:

ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers	26.05		
Cursive ABC Writing Tablet	21.55		
Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet	.21.55		
Writing with Phonics (Cursive)	20.70		
Writing with Phonics (Manuscript)	20.70		
Little Books to Read and Color,			
12 Volumes	18.00		
Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes	15.65		
Optional resources:			
	Cursive ABC Writing Tablet		

	12 Volumes 18.00
★KJ138428	Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes 15.65
Optional re	sources:
★KJ138592	Readiness Skills 20.10
★KJ138584	Art Projects
KJ167134	Miniature Bible Memory
	Picture Cards
★KJ238614	Bible Activity Book20.10
K4 teaching	g aids:
★KJ202083	One-Vowel Word Cards24.15
★KJ367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards30.20
★KJ248377	Homeschool Learning Games 20.60

○ PRESCHOOL HOMESCHOOL LESSON PLANS

Parents, save yourself "prep time" and *enjoy* those precious preschool days! Easy-to-follow, 40-week guide includes lessons adaptable for 2- and 3-year-olds, suggested schedules, teaching tips, and more. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.



For use with the program:

\$20.70 each

★KJ168238 Letters and Sounds for 3s

★KJ168289 Numbers and Skills with Button Bear

★KJ268254 Learning Numbers with Button Bear

Teaching aid:

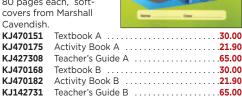
→ BASIC PHONICS READERS, 13 BOOKS

Launch your littlest readers! Using brightly illustrated 12-page booklets, they'll begin by sounding out one-vowel words from "cap" to "cub"—then build up to sight words and stories. Includes phonics exercises. 13 softcovers.

*KJ353686 \$30.15

EARLYBIRD KINDERGARTEN MATHEMATICS

Show your 4- to 6-yearolds that math is fun and easy! They'll learn about numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money—all while practicing reading and writing. 80 pages each, softcovers from Marshall Cavendish



SIMPLY K: A DEVELOPMENTAL APPROACH TO KINDERGARTEN

Carrie Bailey
Watch kindergartners
grow by leaps and
bounds! Bailey's lively
36-week program teaches
the alphabet, reading,
Scripture memory verses,
nursery rhymes, and confidence-boosting skills—
from sorting laundry to



tying shoes. 436 pages, softcover from Master Books.

(J441737	\$39.19
Also by the	e author:

Also by the author:

KJ3441724 Stepping Stones39.19

Of similar interest:

★KJ441924 Biblical Beginnings Preschool

→ PRESCHOOL SCIENCE: EXPLORING CREATION TOGETHER

Rachael Yunis
Answer your child's
"why?" with the universe's "how and
wow"! Designed to
encourage science
wonder, this curriculum explores lanquage/vocabulary,

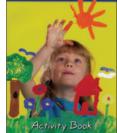


math, science, art, and faith, moving from story to age-appropriate activities. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

KJ506917 \$32.00

CHRISTIAN LIBERTY PRESCHOOL ACTIVITY BOOK

Treat your eager-to-learn preschoolers to a 30-week feast of reading, writing, and counting! They'll devour the alphabet, numbers 0 to 10, colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, and more. 302 perforated pages, softcover.



KJ971767 **\$20.89**

Also available from Christian Liberty Press:

 KJ257774
 Preschool Drill Book
 8.19

 KJ821256
 Preschool Teacher's Guide**
 7.79



DISCOVER THE WORLD OF LANGUAGE ARTS

Do your students think language arts are nothing to write home about? Get their poetry into motion with encouraging writing handbooks, vibrant language picture books, practical grammar guides, and more! Whether you're helping them build a solid understanding of the basics, such as punctuation and spelling, or exploring literary devices and forms, we have the tools to awaken the writer within!

ABEKA

PAGE 66

GRAMMAR

PAGES 68-71

INSTITUTE FOR EXCELLENCE IN WRITING

PAGES 72 & 73

WRITING

PAGES 74 & 75

SCAN TO SHOP MORE LANGUAGE ARTS RESOURCES



ABEKA GRADE 1 I ANGUAGE ARTS HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT, **CURSIVE EDITION**

Start by introducing vowelsthen build toward sentencesand watch first graders' reading skills grow! Includes mini alphabet flash cards; progressive readers; Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader; test book; and five workbooks.

*KJ297801 \$334.60

Also available: ★KJ297828 Manuscript Edition334.60 Additional grades:

★KJ514153 Grade 2 Language Arts Homeschool **★KJ429517** Grade 3 Language Arts Homeschool

Child Kit (2019 Update)329.00 **★KJ413658** Grade 4 Language Arts Homeschool **★KJ411469** Grade 5 Language Arts Homeschool

★KJ515146 Grade 6 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit**199.95**

★KJ408379 Grade 7 English Homeschool Student **★KJ508387** Grade 8 English Homeschool Student **★KJ580776** Grade 9 English Homeschool Student **★KJ376051** Grade 10 English Homeschool Student **★KJ376159** Grade 11 English Homeschool Student **★KJ376248** Grade 12 English Homeschool Student Kit**207.15** Grade 6 recommended optional resources: **★KJ258135** Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham 19.85



Homeschool Kits:

\$182.70

*KJ549584 Grade 1*****

\$119.30 each

*KJ511626 Grade 2*** **★KJ628133** Grade 3***

★KJ236276 Grade 4*** **★KJ540708** Grade 5***

*KJ236711 Grade 6**

\$127.05 each

★K528265 Grade 7**** **★KJ636433** Grade 8**** **★KJ640849** Grade 9****

*KJ549824 Grade 10***** *KJ378291 Grade 11***

*KJ292755 Grade 12***

BJU PRESS ENGLISH, WRITING & GRAMMAR

Whether they're identifying adjectives and adverbs, diagramming sentences, or crafting breaking news reports, students will have fun developing essential communication and writing skills. Courses cover literature, vocabulary, writing, and grammar with engaging graphics and suggestions for teaching multiple learning styles.

★KJ158143 Message of the Mountain.

Teacher's Editions: \$89.17 each KJ829851 Grade 2 KJ717581 KJ622904

Grade 4 KJ532424 Grade 5 KJ200535 Grade 6 \$93.33 each Grade 7 KJ518506 KJ569094 Grade 8 KJ527432 Grade 9 KJ396566 Grade 10 KJ372229 Grade 11 KJ283614 Grade 12 Student Worktexts: \$36.11 each KJ829783 Grade 2 KJ717573 Grade 3 KJ522896 Grade 4 KJ532432 Grade 5 (updated copyright) KJ281576 Grade 6 (updated

Grade 3

copyright) \$39.72 each KJ518514 Grade 7

KJ522409

KJ623092 Grade 8 K.1527424 Grade 9 KJ568869 Grade 10 (updated

copyright) Grade 11 (updated KJ564390 copyright)

Grade 12

Tests:

\$19.66 each KJ829868 Grade 2 KJ517599 Grade 3 KJ922912 Grade 4 KJ632440 Grade 5 (updated

copyright) KJ200519

\$21.11 each

KJ618522 Grade 7 KJ623118 Grade 8 KJ327440 Grade 9 KJ296574 Grade 10

KJ272237 Grade 11 KJ283622 Grade 12

Test Answer Keys:

\$14.17 each

KJ501718 Grade 2 KJ717607 Grade 3 KJ622920 Grade 4 KJ532457 Grade 5 KJ300501 Grade 6

\$15.28 each

KJ718530 Grade 7 KJ523126 Grade 8 KJ527457 Grade 9 KJ396590 Grade 10 K.1272245 Grade 11 KJ283630 Grade 12

LEARNING LANGUAGE ARTS THROUGH LITERATURE FROM COMMON SENSE PRESS

X THE BLUE BOOK KIT-GRADE 1***

An integrated, yearlong reading program for first graders that uses passages from literary works! Includes a boxful of improved learning materials for teaching phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills.



KJ682114	\$82.74
Available i	individually:
KJ683499	Teacher's Edition
KJ683505	Student Activity Book22.4
Literature	supplements:
KJ34516	Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban 6.5
KJ31436	Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some
	Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business,
	Esphyr Slobodkina
KJ259398	Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel,

60th Anniversary Edition,

Virginia Lee Burton6.19

The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats5.89

THE RED BOOK KIT-GRADE 2***

KJ501827

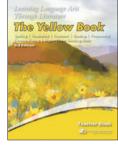
Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, this comprehensive curriculum covers phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higherorder thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, activity book,



and colorfu	ıl new readers.
KJ682116	\$79.74
Available ii	ndividually:
KJ683512	Teacher's Edition
KJ683529	Student Activity Book22.41
Literature :	supplements:
KJ716087	Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony,
	C.W. Anderson
KJ896955	The Bravest Dog Ever,
	Natalie Standiford4.99
KJ501738	Corduroy, Don Freeman5.89
KJ440389	The Fire Cat, Esther Averill 3.99
KJ43009X	Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion 7.99
KJ40044	Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik 4.99
KJ504419	The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall 6.69
KJ431479	A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry 7.99

THE YELLOW **BOOK-GRADE 3*****

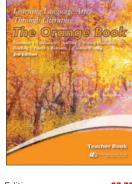
Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from literature supplements. Includes word puzzles, analogies, and logic and



reasoning a	activities
KJ683413	Teacher's Edition 27.39
KJ683421	Student Activity Book22.41
Literature s	upplements:
KJ412927	The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub4.59
KJ6439X	Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans 7.69
KJ03971	Meet George Washington, Joan
	Heilbroner
KJ715404	The Courage of Sarah Noble,
	Alice Dalgliesh

THE ORANGE BOOK-GRADE 4***

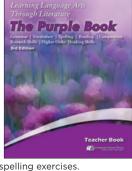
Grade 4 combines language arts into one comprehensive curriculum! Students learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books. Features synonym activities and units on journaling, poetry,



011 10 011 110111	.g, poot. j,
and newspa	apers.
KJ683392	Teacher's Edition
KJ683406	Student Activity Book22.41
Literature :	supplements:
KJ508527	The Boxcar Children,
	Gertrude Chandler Warner
KJ421702	Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers,
	Augusta Stevenson5.94
KJ517301	Ben and Me, Robert Lawson7.29
KJ338905	The Sign of the Beaver,
	Elizabeth George Speare13.99

X THE **PURPLE BOOK— GRADE 5****

Study poetry, oral presentations, and speech making! Fifth graders hone grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and thinking skills while studying literature. Features word puzzles analogies reasoning activities.



00111119 000	
and vocab	ulary and spelling exercises.
KJ683376	Teacher's Edition27.39
KJ683383	Student Activity Book22.41
Literature .	supplements:
KJ408671	The Trumpet of the Swan,
	E.B. White
KJ815212	Caddie Woodlawn, Carol
	Ryrie Brink
KJ400034	Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder7.99
KJ577090	Number the Stars, Lois Lowry
✓ THE	

TAN BOOK-**GRADE 6*****

Grade 6 emphasizes suffixes and prefixes, while dictation encourages expressive creative writing. Readings from beloved classics along with word puzzles, analogies,



The Tan Book

and logic a lay the grow	und-	Teacher Book
in upper gr		
	Teacher's Edition	27.39
KJ683444	Student Activity Book	22.41
Literature s	supplements:	
KJ350743	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch,	
	Jean Latham	7.99
KJ137195	The Bronze Bow,	
	Elizabeth George Speare	7.9 4
KJ44200	The Horse and His Boy, C.S. L	_ewis 7.24

This softcover curriculum introduces students to classic literature while teaching grammar, reading, creative writing, study skills, and more! Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into daily plans, plus book studies, review activities, and assessments.

THE GREEN **BOOK-GRADE 7*****

Zero-in on grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary! Grade 7 includes book studies and comprehension and writing exercises. Students analyze story elements; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose po-



etry; condu	ct research;	Teacher Book		
and more.				
KJ683451	Teacher's Edition	27.39		
KJ683468	Student Activity Book	22.41		
Literature s	supplements:			
KJ65773	Star of Light, Patricia St. John	7.99		
KJ003957	The Mysterious Benedict Socie	ety,		
	Trenton Lee Stewart	6.94		
KJ526813	Much Ado About Nothing,			
	Revised, William Shakespeare	4.59		
The Gray B	ook, Third Edition—Grade 8:			
KJ683475	Teacher's Edition	27.39		
KJ683482	Student Activity Book	22.41		
Grade 8 lite	Grade 8 literature supplements:			
KJ331110	Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webs	ter6.29		
KJ384286	A Lantern in Her Hand,			
	Bess Streeter Aldrich	7.29		
KJ61151	Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift	7.99		
KJ796851	God's Smuggler, Expanded Ed	ition,		
	Brother Andrew with			
	John & Elizabeth Sherrill	12.49		

THE GOLD BOOK-HIGH SCHOOL***

KJ212478 World Literature:

KJ683345

Enhance your high schooler's ability to understand literature and develop verbal and written expression! Each course digs into classics such as Emma, A Tale of Two Cities, and The Pearl, plus poetry, essays, and



short stories	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
critique—an	
American L	
KJ683338	Textbook and Teacher's Guide21.84
American L	iterature supplements:
KJ210120	The Red Badge of Courage,
	Stephen Crane
KJ17737X	The Pearl, John Steinbeck9.99
KJ801221	The Old Man and the Sea,
	Ernest Hemingway
KJ67911	The Mentor Book of Major
	American Poets, Oscar Williams &
	Edwin Honig, eds
KJ60602	Great American Short Stories,
	Wallace & Mary Stegner6.24
British Liter	rature:
KJ683321	Textbook and Teacher's Guide21.84
British Lite	rature supplements:
KJ526341	
KJ683307	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	2

Frankenstein, Mary Shelley 4.99

Textbook and Teacher's Guide 21.84

FIX IT! GRAMMAR



Students love to be "grammar detectives." Institute for Excellence in Writing systematically introduces new concepts-then invites kids to scan daily passages, spot the errors, and smooth outeach narrative for an A+ happy ending. Each includes a spiralbound student book and teacher's manual

NOSE TREE-LEVEL 1 TEACHER/ STUDENT **COMBO**

KJ413764	\$29.00	
KJ413578	Student Book	.00

TOWN MOUSE AND COUNTRY MOUSE—LEVEL 2

TEACHER/ STUDENT COMBO KJ413767 \$29.00

ROBIN HOOD-LEVEL 3 TEACHER/ STUDENT COMBO, NEW EDITION

KJ413774 \$29.00

MOWGLI AND SHERE KHAN-LEVEL 4

TEACHER/ STUDENT COMBO KJ413784 \$29.00

KJ413637 Student Book**19.00**

FROG PRINCE-LEVEL 5 TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

KJ413798 \$29.00

LITTLE MERMAID—LEVEL 6 TEACHER/STUDENT сомво

KJ413806 \$29.00



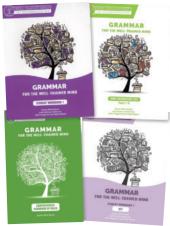


ETYMOLOGY PACES SETS

Effective communication doesn't just happen—it's learned! Help your children acquire essential skills with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. Using bite-sized booklets, students can progress rapidly or take as long as necessary to master the materi-

al. Biblical principles are woven throughout with an emphasis on Scripture memory. Contains checkup quizzes, self-test, and final test. Answers are available

in the SCOI	RE Keys. From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.
KJ652545	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12 36.49
KJ652309	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012 36.89
KJ6652310	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012 36.89
KJ6652330	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024
KJ652331	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024 36.89
KJ6652343	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036
KJ652344	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036
KJ652361	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048
KJ6652362	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048
KJ652381	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-106040.39
KJ652382	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060
KJ652401	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-107240.39
KJ652402	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072
KJ6652421	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084
KJ652422	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084
KJ6652440	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096
KJ6652441	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096
KJ652458	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108
KJ652459	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108



CX GRAMMAR FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND

Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson

This innovative one-year course takes children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis. Includes diagramming exercises and activities drawn from great literature. The complete package includes an instructor's text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules. From Well-Trained Mind.

Level 1 sets	7	
KJ841077	Complete Package	89.89
KJ841079	Student Package	41.99
Also availa	ble individually:	
KJ841027	Core Instructor Text, Years 1-4	20.84
KJ841046	Student Workbook 1	29.29
KJ841065	Student Workbook 1 Key	12.69
KJ841576	The Grammar Guidebook	11.84
Now availa	ble in the series for grades 5 and up:	
KJ841393	Blue Books Student Pack—	
	Workbook and Answer Key	41.99
KJ841293	Red Books Student Pack—	
	Workbook and Answer Key	41.99
More Gram	mar for the Well-Trained Mind resource	es:
KJ469009	Yellow Full Course Bundle	87.29
KJ841799	Yellow Course Workbook and	
	Answer Key	38.79
KJ469367	How to Diagram Any Sentence—	
	Workbook and Diagramming	
	Dictionary	25.49
KJ841386	The Diagramming Dictionary	10.64
KJ469350	How to Diagram Any Sentence:	
	Exercises to Accompany The	



Diagramming Dictionary14.69

MYVIEW INTERACTIVE LITERACY HOMESCHOOL **BUNDLES**

Use your own story's plot twists to teach reading and writing! This innovative program highlights letter recognition, phonological awareness, and more. Bundles include worktext and online content-customization tools. Grades K to 5. From SAVVAS.

Grade K	66.49
Grade 1	66.49
Grade 2	55.39
Grade 3	55.39
Grade 4	55.39
Grade 5	55.39
	Grade K Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5



WINSTON GRAMMAR: THE BASIC SET

Teaching your kids the "nuts and bolts" of English grammar is crucial to their future success-not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with worksheets 1-30, quizzes, and a posttest: a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded "parts of speech" cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

KJ24681 \$35.99

Also available individually:					
KJ24683	Student Packet	16.69			
KJ24685	Student Workbook	10.89			
KJ24686	Basic Card Set	6.69			
KJ24887 Supplemental Workbook and					
	Answer Key	16.69			
For use af	For use after completing The Basics:				
KJ24699	Winston Word Works	23.79			
The Advan	ced Set:				
KJ24691	Complete Kit	35.99			
KJ24692	Student Packet	16.69			
KJ24694	Student Workbook	10.89			
KJ24695	Advanced Card Set	6.69			





EDITOR IN CHIEF SERIES

Unleash your students' inner editor! They'll identify various blunders; determine which rule governs each mistake; and revise appropriately. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, editing checklist, and answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

Grades 3 t	o 4 ability:
KJ144271	Beginning 1
KJ445476	Beginning 2 16.99
Grades 4 t	to 5 ability:
KJ446408	Level 1 (Levels A1/A2)
Grades 6 t	to 8 ability:
KJ446415	Level 2 (Levels B1/B2)
Grades 9 a	and up:
KJ446429	Level 3 (Levels C1/C2)24.99



ALPHA OMEGA PUBLICATIONS LIFEPAC LANGUAGE ARTS

Ensure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum integrates reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single language arts program. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of grammar, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading-literal, analytical, and critical.

Complete sets:

★KJ78337	Kindergarten
★KJ72126	Grade 1
★KJ72134	Grade 2
★KJ72142	Grade 3
★KJ72150	Grade 4
★KJ72169	Grade 5
★KJ72177	Grade 6
★KJ72185	Grade 7
★KJ72193	Grade 8
★KJ72207	Grade 9
★KJ72215	Grade 10
★KJ72223	Grade 11
★KJ72231	Grade 12
Workbooks	s only:

\$102.00 each

★KJ20652	Grade 1	★KJ20662	Grade 7
★KJ20653	Grade 2	★KJ20664	Grade 8
★KJ20655	Grade 3	★KJ20665	Grade 9
★KJ20656	Grade 4	★KJ20666	Grade 10
★KJ20657	Grade 5	★KJ20668	Grade 11
★KJ20661		★KJ20672	Grade 12

WELL-ORDERED LANGUAGE

Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D. Cultivate learners' love of language! Engaging worktexts incorporate literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement to master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and lis-



tening. Teacher's editions include tips, in-depth explanations, activities, and answers. From Classical Academic Press.

Student Edition, Revised21.99
Teacher's Edition, Revised24.69
Student Edition21.99
Teacher's Edition
Student Edition21.99
Teacher's Edition24.69
Student Edition21.99
Teacher's Edition
Student Edition21.99
Teacher's Edition
Student Edition21.99
Teacher's Edition

ANALYTICAL GRAMMAR

GRAMMAR BASICS UNIVERSAL SET, LEVEL 1 R. Robin Finley Build upon grammar basics sequentially-with this open-book, selfpaced curriculum that covers parts of speech and sentence patterns. Includes instructor handbook and worktext with examples, exercises, activities,

and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers. KJ266549 \$57.00

For additional students: KJ266525 Extra Student Worktext29.00

MECHANICS UNIVERSAL SET, LEVEL 2 R. Robin Finley

Watch learning blossom through student-paced grammar-reinforcement activities! Focusing on mechanics, this level covers punctuation, capitalization, comma splits, direct quotations, possessives, and

more. Includes instructor's handbook and workbook. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

KJ266580 \$57.00

For additional students: KJ266558 Extra Student Worktext29.00

PARTS OF SPEECH UNIVERSAL SET, LEVEL 3

R. Robin Finley Kick rote memorization to the curb! Students develop genuine grammar understanding by exploring nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs, articles, prepositional phrases, and more. Includes instructor handbook

and worktext. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

KJ266519 **\$62.00**

For additional students:					
KJ266464 Extra Student Worktext32.					
Also in the	series:				
KJ266497	Phrases and Clauses Universal Set,				

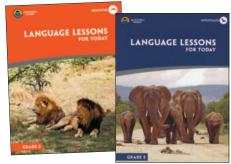
KJ266497 Phrases and Clauses Universal Set,					
	Level 4				
KJ266478	Student Worktext29.00				
KJ266521	Punctuation and Usage				
	Universal Set, Level 562.00				
K 1366400	Student Worktoyt 72 00				



ENGLISH PACES SETS

Supercharge your students' reading and writing powers! Grades K to 2 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive. Grades 4 to 6 cover grammar, diagramming, and composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essays and term papers; poetry; and American and British literature. From A.C.E. School

	or iomorro	W.	
	KJ652542	Kindergarten English	
		PACEs RR01-12	30.99
	KJ652303	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	
	KJ652304	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	
	KJ652322	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	34.59
	KJ652323	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	34.59
	KJ652335	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	36.69
	KJ652336	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	36.79
	KJ652352	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	36.59
	KJ652353	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	12.19
	KJ652372	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	40.19
	KJ652373	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	
	KJ6652392	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072	
	KJ652393	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	
	KJ652412	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084	
	KJ652413	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084	
)	KJ652432	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096	
	KJ652433	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096	14.09
	KJ652453	Grade 9, Level 1	
		PACEs 1097-1108	41.59
	KJ652454	Grade 9, Level 1 Keys	
		1097-1108	13.89
	KJ652473	Grade 10, Level 2 PACEs	
		1109-1120	41.59
	KJ652474	Grade 10, Level 2 Keys	
		1109-1120	13.89
	KJ652483	Grade 11, Level 3 PACEs	
		1121-1132	41.59
	KJ652484	Grade 11, Level 3 Keys	
		1121-1132	13.89
	KJ6652490		
		1133-1144	41.59
	KJ652491	Grade 12, Level 4 Keys	
		1133-1144	13.89

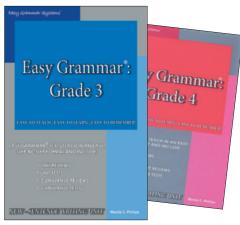


LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR TODAY

A classical approach to composition, oral language, and other skills! Over 100 short Charlotte Masonthemed lessons incorporate copy work, memorization, and more. Includes teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's Primary Language Lessons. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

KJ830016	Grade 2	 19.94
KJ630017	Grade 3	 19.94
KJ630018	Grade 4	 19.94
KJ991395	Grade 5	 22.94
KJ991408	Grade 6	 22.94

Effective and teacher-friendly, the Easy Grammar and Daily Grams curriculums provide children a solid framework for mastering English. Developed by Wanda Phillips, these fun exercises can be completed in minutes!



EASY GRAMMAR SERIES

Using this innovative, teacher-friendly "prepositional approach," students memorize prepositions to then eliminate from sentences, making finding the noun and verb easier. Children learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other topics step-by-step to ensure mastery of concepts. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers, from Easy

Grammar Systems.			
Teacher tex	xts:		
KJ981819	Grade 1)	
KJ981833	Grade 2)	
KJ981420	Grade 3 30.49)	
KJ981437	Grade 4)	
KJ981413	Grade 5)	
KJ981444	Grade 6)	
KJ981130	Easy Grammar Plus33.89)	
Workbooks	s:		
KJ981826	Grade 1)	
KJ981543	Grade 2)	
KJ981482	Grade 3 14.39)	
KJ981475	Grade 4)	
KJ981451	Grade 5)	
KJ981468	Grade 6)	
KJ6981147	Easy Grammar Plus)	
Test booklets:			
KJ981499	Grade 3)	
KJ981505	Grade 4)	
KJ981512	Grade 5)	

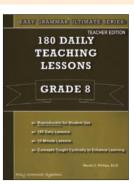


EASY WRITING

Supercharge your children's writing and reading skills! Stepby-step lessons explore complex sentence structures such as items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students; level two is for

junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from Easy Grammar Sys-

KJ981086 \$30.49



EASY GRAMMAR ULTIMATE SERIES

Power-up students' knowledge of higherlevel grammar concepts-in just minutes a day! This open-and-go series helps middle school and high school students quickly master principles using Phillips's trademark buildingblock approach. Workbooks include 180 exercises on capitalization,

punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher's guide features discussion ideas with perforated reproducible student pages and answer keys. Softcovers, from Easy Grammar Systems.

Workbooks:

\$13.49 each

KJ981628

KJ981598

KJ981642

KJ98161X KJ981550 Test book!	Grade 12	KJ698160 KJ981567
\$7.74 eac KJ981734 KJ981741	1 Grade 8	KJ981758 KJ981765 KJ981797
Guideo Rev	Y GRAMS TO SEE OF THE	DAILY GF A "gram" learning o

Grade 10

Teacher texts:

\$30.49 each

\$29.59 each

KJ981659

KJ981636 Grade 8

KJ981581 Grade 9

Grade 8

Grade 9

Grade 10

Grade 11

Grade 12

Grade 10

Grade 11

Grade 12

DAILY GRAMS SERIES A "gram" a day prevents learning decay! Guidedreview supplements help students master grammar in 10-15 minutes daily. Includes 180 brief exercises, reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Easy Grammar Systems.

	Workbooks:
7	¢17 //0 and

KJ981345	Grade 3	\$13.49 each
KJ981338	Grade 4	KJ981390 Grade 3
KJ981321	Grade 5	KJ981352 Grade 4
KJ981314	Grade 6	KJ981383 Grade 5
KJ981307	Grade 7	KJ981369 Grade 6
		KJ981376 Grade 7

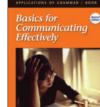


SHORT STORIES: WORDS **APTLY SPOKEN** SERIES***

Dissect short stories! Learn structure. theme, focus, setting, characters, plot, point of view, dialogue, mood, and moral application by studying myths, Bible stories, and works by Hawthorne, Poe, and others, 263 pages.

softcover from Classical Conversations.

KJ984536X \$22.99



APPLICATIONS OF **GRAMMAR SERIES**

Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

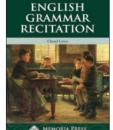
A no-nonsense approach to mastering English for 7th to 12th graders! Cumulative workbooks move through communication essentials, covering sentence structure, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more.

Softcovers,	from Christian Liberty Press.	
Workbooks	S:	
KJ0109190	Book 1: Basics for Communicating	
	Effectively	14.39
KJ0109191	Book 2: Structure for Communicating	
	Effectively	14.39
KJ249503	Book 3: Analysis of Effective	
	Communication	14.39
KJ821269	Book 4: Principles of Effective	
	Communication**	14.39
KJ0109200	Book 5: Developing	
	Communication Skills	10.79
KJ0109203	Book 6: Mastering	
	Communication Skills	14.39

Answer keys and teacher's manuals:

\$8.19 each

KJ0109194	Book 1 Answer Key
KJ0109195	Book 2 Answer Key
KJ0109196	Book 3 Answer Key
KJ821276	Book 4 Teacher's Manual**
KJ0109201	Book 5 Teacher's Manual
KJ0109204	Book 6 Teacher's Manual

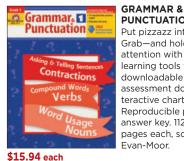


ENGLISH GRAMMAR **RECITATION SERIES**

Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cothran

Improve Latin-by studying English grammar! Q&A format introduces 30 rules students learn through recitation, exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming. Teacher's manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers, from Memoria.

KJ382187	Textbook
Student bo	ooks:
KJ381566	Workbook 1
KJ705352	Workbook 2**
KJ383917	Workbook 3
KJ385959	Workbook 4
KJ388137	Workbook 5
Teacher's g	
KJ381579	Workbook 1
KJ705369	Workbook 2**
KJ383924	Workbook 3
KJ385966	Workbook 4
KJ388138	Workbook 5



PUNCTUATION SERIES Put pizzazz into grammar!

Grab-and hold-students' attention with versatile learning tools featuring downloadable handbooks, assessment documents, interactive charts, and more. Reproducible pages. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

KJ622711 Grade 1 KJ622712 Grade 2 KJ622713 Grade 3

KJ622714 Grade 4 KJ998491 Grade 5 KJ622716 Grade 6

Inspire a love of language—and provide tools for communication confidence and success! Combining visual, auditory, and kinesthetic techniques, this award-winning curriculum emphasizes parent-child interaction, repetition, and higher-level thinking. Includes teacher's manual, workbook, and Jingles CD.

LEVEL 1 KIT

SHURLEY ENGLISH Young scholars learn about sentence types, SHURLEY ENGLISH

components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and objects; pronouns; noun groupings and subgroupings; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions:

tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

KJ610488 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KJ610495	Student Workbook11	L.99
KJ610587	Practice Set23	3.99
KJ610525	Practice Booklet	9.59
KJ610518	Practice CDs	00.0
KJ940944	Literature Selections	3.99
KJ610500	Instructional CD15	5.99

LEVEL 2 KIT

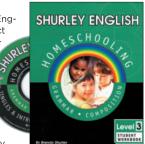
Keep complex grammar SHURLEY ENGLISH rules straight—using fun and memorable rhymes! Includes vocabulary: sentence types; parts of speech: punctuation; irregular verbs; parts of a library; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; journaling; and more. Softcovers.

KJ610440 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources

All components and practice resources.		
KJ610457	Student Workbook	
KJ610594	Practice Set 23.99	
KJ610532	Practice Booklet9.59	
KJ610471	Practice CDs 20.00	
KJ940950	Literature Selections3.99	
KJ610460	Instructional CD	

LEVEL 3 KIT Nurture a love of English-and its correct usage! Covers sentence types and structure, outlining, subjectverb agreement, double negatives, homonvms, and much more. Also explores expository,



persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

KJ610402 **\$67.99**

Vit components and practice recourses

KIL COIIIPOI	ients and practice resources.
KJ610419	Student Workbook
KJ610600	Practice Set 23.99
KJ610549	Practice Booklet9.59
KJ610433	Practice CDs 20.00
KJ940968	Literature Selections3.99
KJ610426	Instructional CD

LEVEL 4 KIT

Unforgettable jingles help students master even complex grammar! Exercises cover parts of speech, fragments and complete sentences. verb tenses, and punctuation rules. Kids also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

KJ610365 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KJ610372	Student Workbook
KJ610617	Practice Set
KJ610556	Practice Booklet9.59
KJ940975	Literature Selections
KJ610389	Instructional CD



A confidence-builder! Watch students grasp complex language skills with this innovative program. Covers parts of speech; verb forms; dependent and independent clauses; forming plurals; predicate nouns; parts of a business letter; and more. Softcovers.

KJ610327 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

11.99
23.99
9.59
20.00
3.99
15.99

LEVEL 6 KIT

Help students learnand remember-language arts lessons! Fun activities. repetition, and classroom interaction teach grammar, vocab, parts of speech, outlines, reference skills, rough drafts, various types of writing, and more. Softcovers.



11 00

KJ610280 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KJOTOZ3/	Student Workbook
KJ610631	Practice Set
KJ610570	Practice Booklet9.59
KJ610310	Practice CDs
KJ940999	Literature Selections3.99
KJ610300	Instructional CD



LEVEL 7 KIT

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Catchy rhymes emphasize memorization of language rules, helping students internalize correct grammar and sentence structure. They'll also experiment with writing, including research reports, fairy tales and haiku! Softcovers

KJ940180 \$67.99

Kit compo	nents and practice resources:	
KJ940203	Student Textbook	19.19
KJ940524	Test Workbook	11.99
KJ610976	Practice Booklet	9.59
KJ940364	Literature Selections	3.99

LEVEL 8 KIT

Level-up your preteens' advanced writing abilities! They'll sharpen listening skills with dictation exercises; study analogies, complex conjugation, and more; and write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job



applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

KJ940227 \$67.99

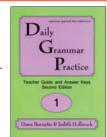
Kit components and practice resources:

KJ940241	Student Textbook
KJ940531	Test Workbook
KJ940388	Literature Selections3.99
KJ610150	Instructional CD

DAILY GRAMMAR **PRACTICE**

Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Start with bite-sized grammar concepts, add daily repetitive practice—and experience success! For grades 6 to 12, first edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding: second edition



books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: Student Workbooks:

\$37.95 each		\$10.69 ea	ch
KJ378353	Grade 1**	KJ378357	Grade 1
KJ378358	Grade 2**	KJ378362	Grade 2
KJ378363	Grade 3**	KJ378367	Grade 3
KJ378368	Grade 4**	KJ378372	Grade 4
KJ378373	Grade 5**	KJ378377	Grade 5
KJ378378	Grade 6	KJ378421	Grade 6**
KJ378416	Grade 6**	KJ378426	Grade 7**
KJ378383	Grade 7	KJ378393	Grade 8
KJ378422	Grade 7**	KJ378433	Grade 8**
KJ378389	Grade 8	KJ378398	Grade 9
KJ378427	Grade 8**	KJ378439	Grade 9**
KJ378395	Grade 9	KJ378402	Grade 10
KJ378434	Grade 9**	KJ378447	Grade 10**
KJ379399	Grade 10	KJ378406	Grade 11
KJ378441	Grade 10**	KJ378453	Grade 11**
KJ378403	Grade 11	KJ378410	Grade 12
KJ378448	Grade 11**	KJ378460	Grade 12**
KJ378407	Grade 12		
KJ378454	Grade 12**		

INSTITUTE FOR EXCELLENCE IN WRITING



STRUCTURE AND STYLE FOR STUDENTS

Andrew Pudewa

Learn to write well, think clearly, and express yourself persuasively! Pudewa's humorous, incremental 24week video workshops help young communicators outline and summarize literature, translate ideas coherently, choose vivid words, employ stylistic techniques, and punctuate precisely.

Year	1.	Level	A.

rear i, Leve		
★KJ415181	Basic—DVD Curriculum	169.00
KJ415073	Extra Student Packet and Binder	35.00
KJ415100	Student Packet only	29.00
★KJ415251	Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD	
	Curriculum	189.00
Year 1, Leve		
	Basic—DVD Curriculum	169.00
	Extra Student Packet and Binder	
	Student Packet only	
		29.00
*KJ415264	Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD	
	Curriculum	189.00
Year 1, Leve		
	Basic—DVD Curriculum	
KJ415085	Extra Student Packet and Binder	35.00
KJ415113	Student Packet only	29.00
★KJ415309	Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD	
	Curriculum	189.00
Year 2. Lev	el A:	
*KJ415468	Basic—DVD Curriculum	169.00
	Extra Student Packet and Binder	
KJ415365		
Year 2. Lev		
, ,	Basic—DVD Curriculum	160.00
KJ415344	Extra Student Packet and Binder	
KJ415375	Student Packet only	29.00
Year 2, Lev		
	Basic—DVD Curriculum	
KJ415359	Extra Student Packet and Binder	
KJ415389	Student Packet only	. 29.00



WONDERS OF SCIENCE WRITING LESSONS-**TEACHER/STUDENT** COMBO

Andrew Pudewa Writing about topics from insects to inventors, students brainstorm stories with pictures, retell narratives, develop note-taking skills, compose essays, and more! Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers

KJ413972 \$55.00 For additional students:

KJ413996 Extra Student Book35.00



WINDOWS TO THE WORLD: AN INTRODUCTION TO LITERARY ANALYSIS-TEACHER/STUDENT сомво

Lesha Myers

Equip teens to read and write with discernment! Diving into classic literature excerpts, they'll evaluate from a Christian worldview-while learning to recognize and incorporate

composition elements including annotation, allusions. plot and suspense, and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

KJ411039 \$49.00

For additional students:



A WORD WRITE NOW***

Loranna Schwacofer Spice up your writing! Discover a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, and phrases-categorized by character quality and color-coded by part of speech. Pages feature stylized quotations, related Scripture verse, and journaling

space. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ412198 \$35.00



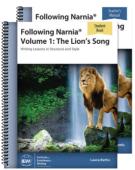
TEACHING WRITING: STRUCTURE AND STYLE-DVDS AND WORKBOOK**

Andrew Pudewa The essential skills you need to become a superior writer! Pudewa's 9-unit, customizable syllabus covers nine structural models (including narrative, inven-

tive, and essay) and over 28 stylistic techniques. Includes workshops for grades 1 to 12. Workbook includes lesson plans and aids. Twelve DVDs.

*KJ412234 \$189.00

For additional students:



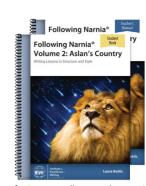
THE LION'S SONG, VOLUME 1: **FOLLOWING** NARNIA-TEACHER/ **STUDENT** COMBO***

Laura Bettis Study literary structure, style, and grammar-in the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia! In 32 lessons, junior high students identify story elements,

isolate parts of speech, practice point-of-view writing, and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.

KJ412395 \$55.00

For additional students:



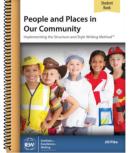
ASLAN'S COUNTRY, VOLUME 2: FOLLOWING NARNIA-**TEACHER/STUDENT** сомво

Laura Bettis Looking to improve your writing structure and style? Learn from the best! Middle and high school students explore excerpts from C.S. Lewis's Narnia series. Student book

features readings, assignments, and more: teacher's guide includes outlines and review activities. Two spiralbound softcovers

KJ412532 \$55.00

For additional students:



PEOPLE AND PLACES IN **OUR COMMUNITY**

Jill Pike

Unleash their inner writer! In 28 creativity-engaging lessons, students outline, retell narratives, summarize a reference, and turn pictures into words. Includes word lists, activities, downloadable teacher's manual and more. Grades 1 to 5. 239

reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ412753 \$35.00 Also available:

KJ412816



STUDENT RESOURCE PACKAGE-BINDER AND PACKET

Add this organizational lifesaver to any IEW curriculum and students can easily catalog information and build a system for learning year after year. Handbook includes 3-ring binder and tabs. Charts, samples, and aids help make writing a cinch! 172 pages.

KJ412777 \$25.00



FABLES. MYTHS. AND FAIRY TALES-WRITING LESSONS TEACHER/STUDENT СОМВО

Maria Gerber Let imaginations soar! Third to fifth graders will learn how to outline, transform notes into quality writing, retell narratives, and create their own compositions. Includes checklists, appendix on proofreaders'

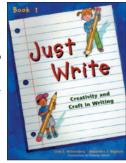
marks, vocabulary cards, downloadable read-aloud PDFs, and more. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KJ413157 \$55.00 For additional students:

JUST WRITE SERIES

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

Love to write—learn to soar! Book 1 in this exercise-oriented curriculum introduces brainstorming, storytelling, and choosing vivid words. Book 2 adds dialogue and point of view. Book 3 explores narrative, descriptive,



expository, and persuasive writing. Ages 6 to 10. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

Stu	den	t bo	oks:

Student bo	oks:	
KJ372625	Book 1	.12.89
KJ372627	Book 2	12.89
KJ372629	Book 3	.12.89
Teacher's g	guides with answer keys:	
KJ372626	Book 1	6.29
KJ372628	Book 2	5.29
KJ372630	Book 3	5.29
Also availai	ble:	
KJ826229	Write About Me-Grade 1	7.49
KJ372623	Write About My World-Grade 1 .	7.49
KJ372624	Write About Me/My World-	
	Teacher's Guide	5.29

WORDS I USE WHEN I WRITE

Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words, plus blank lines to fill with new vocabulary, these DIY "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds! Reinforce spelling,



handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

KJ860435	Grades 1 to 2	
KJ860702	Grades 3 to 44.44	
For young	er children:	
KJ379568	My Word Book-Kindergarten	

WRITING STRANDS, UPDATED EDITION

Dave Marks Maximum writing benefits-minimum teaching effort! 9Updated edition replaces previous levels with Beginning, featuring a literature component requiring teacher involvement; Intermediate; and Ad-



vanced. The two higher levels encourage students' self-direction in completing assignments, from expository to creative writing. Softcovers, from

Master Boo	oks.
KJ440180	Beginning 1 30.39
KJ440193	Beginning 2 30.39
KJ440604	Intermediate 1
KJ440612	Intermediate 2 30.39
KJ440628	Advanced 1
KJ440636	Advanced 2 30.39
Also availa	ble:
KJ440934	Teaching Companion: Getting
the Most out of the Writing	

X BIBLE-BASED WRITING LESSONS-TEACHER/ STUDENT COMBO***

Andrew Pudewa. James B. Webster & Kristin Boutross Use Scripture to improve writing! Learn how to retell narratives, summarize references, compose essays, and more. Includes vocabu-

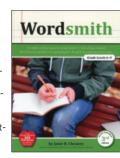


lary cards, literature suggestions, and PDF access. Grades 6 to 8. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ413197 \$55.00

For additio	nal students:	
KJ413156	Extra Student Book	35.00

Janie B. Cheaney Take your sixth to ninth graders from English basics to writing manuscripts! Easy exercises explore figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and more. 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.



KJ683189 \$14.44

Also	avai	lable.

KJ683197	Teacher's Edition6.84
KJ683536	Wordsmith Craftsman***14.44
KJ683543	Wordsmith Apprentice***14.44

COMPOSITION 1: **INVENTION AND PERSUASION**

This colorful text will inspire seventh to ninth graders to dive into composition! Covers essay writing, persuasion, and storytelling fundamentals. Features 139 self-directed exercises in creating characters, "show versus tell." and more. 312 pages, softcover from Veritas.



KJ900880 \$49.00

Also available:

KJ000881 Level 2:	Teacher's Edition
KJ800885	Composition 2: Analysis and
	Interpretation—Student Text
KJ800886	Teacher's Edition 59.00

SPECTRUM WRITING

Build your toolbox for creative and expository writing! Self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities teach essential skills and transition from main idea to sequence, detail, cause and effect, and more. Answer kevs included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa. \$8.24 each

Grade K

Grade 1

Grade 2

Grade 3

KJ704623

KJ804624

KJ804571

KJ804572



KJ904573	Grade 4
KJ804574	Grade 5
KJ804575	Grade 6
KJ704576	Grade 7
KJ704577	Grade 8

WRITESHOP: AN INCREMENTAL WRITING **PROGRAM**

Engaging lessons, challenges, and activities in this multilevel curriculum help secondary students improve descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing using four vital techniques-brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Teacher's manual provides plans, checklists, extra activity

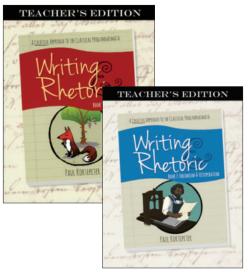
ideas, ansv	vers, and editing and grading tips.
	Starter Bundle
KJ147549	WriteShop 1 Student
	Workbook*****62.00
KJ147550	
	Workbook*****
KJ147548	Teacher's Manual for
	WriteShop 1 & 2
KJ987309	
	and Dictation Exercises8.00
For grades	
KJ987321	
KJ987322	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—
	Book A
KJ987023	Primary Book B
KJ987324	
	Book B
KJ987325	
KJ987326	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—
	Book C
	Junior <i>is also available:</i>
KJ027140	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar,
	Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6) 63.00
KJ277171	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack,
	Level 1
KJ027164	Time-Saver Pack—Book D
KJ207126	Teacher's Guide—Book D
KJ127165	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar,
	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) 63.00
KJ127168	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack,
	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2
KJ127166	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) .63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, .32.00 Level 2 .32.00 Time-Saver Pack—Book E .21.00
KJ127166 KJ527214	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) .63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, .32.00 Level 2 .32.00 Time-Saver Pack—Book E .21.00 Teacher's Guide—Book E .63.00
KJ127166	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) .63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack,
KJ127166 KJ527214 KJ027386	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2
KJ127166 KJ527214	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2
KJ127166 KJ527214 KJ027386 KJ138943	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2
KJ127166 KJ527214 KJ027386	Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)63.00 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2

WRITING SKILLS **FOR TODAY**

A mighty pen wins every time! Based on David Marks's Writing Strands series, these 15- to 18unit resources will sharpen students' skills in writing, creativity, description, and more, Approx. 135 pages each, spiralbound softcovers



ITOITI MY F	atrier's world.	
KJ991446	Level A (Grade 4)	19.94
KJ991453	Level B (Grade 5)	19.94
KJ991460	Level C (Grade 6)	19.94



WRITING & RHETORIC

Paul Kortepeter

Imitate the masters—and excel in writing and rhetoric! This creative approach to classical training features one semester of readings and exercises. Teacher's guides include answers and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.

Teacher's editions:

KJ512171	Book 1: Fable	20.29
KJ512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	20.29
KJ512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	20.29
KJ512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	20.29
KJ512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	22.79
KJ512780	Book 6: Commonplace	22.79
KJ773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	22.79
KJ773823	Book 8: Comparison	22.79
KJ513382	Book 9: Description & Impersonation .	22.79
KJ513788	Book 10: Thesis, Part 1	22.79
KJ514161	Book 11: Thesis, Part 2	22.79
Student ed	itions:	

\$20.29 each		KJ512773	Book 6
KJ512160	Book 1	KJ773818	Book 7
KJ512181	Book 2	KJ773821	Book 8
KJ512355	Book 3	KJ513374	Book 9
KJ512421	Book 4	KJ513780	Book 10
KJ512759	Book 5	KJ514144	Book 11



ILLUMINATING LITERATURE: WHEN WORLDS COLLIDE

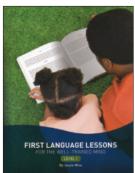
Sharon Watson Revolutionize high schoolers' literary analysis skills! Seventy lessons explore political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in classics from Dickens. Bradbury, H.G. Wells and others

(available separately). Includes questions, activities, and downloadable notebook. 285 pages, softcover.

KJ035986 \$36.49

Also available

Also available:			
KJ158649	Teacher's Guide 15.24		
KJ171310	Quiz and Answer Manual		
Characters	in Crisis:		
KJ069576	Textbook 39.69		
KJ7106288	Teacher's Guide 16.69		
KJ148840	Quiz and Answer Manual8.24		



✓ FIRST LANGUAGE **LESSONS FOR THE** WELL-TRAINED MIND, LEVEL 1

Jessie Wise User-friendly for first graders! This expanded one-year grammar program features 100 lessons incorporating classic techniques to develop students' language abilities. They'll learn nouns, pronouns,

verbs, sentence structure, and more! 188 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind.

KJ339443 \$10.04

Also in the series:			
KJ333945	Level 2, Teacher's Edition	13.29	
KJ412983	Level 3—Student Workbook	13.94	
KJ412982	Level 3, Teacher's Edition	21.99	
KJ339337	Level 4-Student Workbook	13.04	
KJ339344	Level 4, Teacher's Edition	17.84	
Also of interest:			

KJ469253 The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading-Instructor Book, Revised Edition,



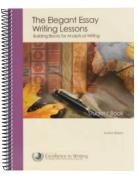
✓ BIBLE **HEROES: WRITING LESSONS IN STRUCTURE** AND STYLE

Lori Verstegen Scripture stories inspire 27 structure and style lessons! This supplemental program accompanies Teaching Writing: Structure and Style DVD and workbook. Includes downloadable man-

ual and aids. Grades 1 to 2. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover, from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ549010 \$35.00

Also available:



THE ELEGANT **ESSAY WRITING LESSONS-**TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO***

Lesha Myers Proven principles help produce polished essays! Myers's 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements, introductions, conclusions, and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual. Ap-

prox. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ686020 \$49.00

For additional students:

KJ986019 Extra Student Book29.00

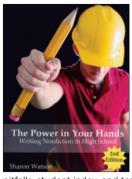
Sharon Watson

Wake up young writers with 98 mini-lessons on crafting essays, research reports, stories, poetry, and more! New edition with extensive instruction, Venn diagrams, and personal narratives. Includes proofreading checklists. 291 pages, softcover.

KJ432423 \$36.94

Also available:

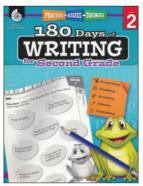
KJ531315 Teacher's Guide



X THE POWER IN YOUR HANDS: WRITING **NONFICTION** IN HIGH SCHOOL**

Sharon Watson Do your high schoolers dread writing? Prepare them for college with this self-guided course covering essay structure, writing tools, proofreading, and MLA documentation. Features common grammar

pitfalls, stu	ident index, and teacher's guide. Softcovers.
KJ417763	Student Text
KJ417884	Teacher's Guide
Also by Sh	aron Watson:
KJ582081	Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing
	Your Stories to Life! Student Text
KJ582289	Teacher's Guide9.24



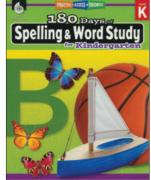
\$15.49 each

KJ815259

180 DAYS OF WRITING

Spur students' skills and confidence using the 5-step process of prewriting, drafting, revising, editing, and publishing. Two-week themed assignments cover grade-appropriate topics. Reproducible materials. Answer keys and forms provided. Approx. 224 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

KJ815264 Grade 3 KJ815273 KJ815233 Kindergarten Grade 4 KJ815288 Grade 5 **KJ815242** Grade 1 KJ815295 Grade 6 Grade 2



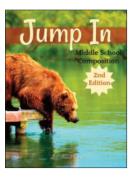
\$15.49 each KJ833085 Kindergarten KJ833099 Grade 1

KJ833114 Grade 2

180 DAYS OF **SPELLING &** WORD STUDY

Turn students into busy spelling bees through daily focus on memory and repetition. Weekly units on phonetic patterns include five standards-based activities. Answer key included. 232 reproducible pages, softcovers from Shell Education.

KJ833115 Grade 3 KJ833124 Grade 4 KJ833138 Grade 5 KJ833145 Grade 6





TEACHING THE CLASSICS-**DVD SEMINAR AND WORKBOOK****

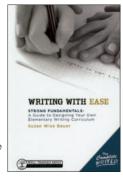
For teachers! Learn this step-by-step method for reading, analyzing, and discussing literature—then apply it to any story at any grade level. Eight-session DVD with syllabus, full texts, discussion questions, and more. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ898999 \$99.00

For additional students: KJ322919 Extra Workbook

X THE COMPLETE **WRITER SERIES**

Have fun with fiction. craft compositions, pen poems, and summarize with style! Grades 1 to 4, Writing with Ease, focus on comprehension and copywork. Grades 5 to 8, Writing with Skill, emphasize composition. The Creative Writer helps shape prose and verse. Softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind.



Hairied Pilitia.				
Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:				
KJ339771	Teacher's Guide, Revised17.84			
KJ841538	Student Workbook, Level 1:			
	Revised			
KJ339290	Student Workbook, Level 2 25.99			
KJ339306	Student Workbook, Level 327.29			
KJ339313	Student Workbook, Level 427.29			
Writing wi	th Skill <i>by Susan Wise Bauer:</i>			
KJ339528	Instructor Text, Level 124.69			
KJ339535	Student Workbook, Level 1 17.94			
KJ333396	Instructor Text, Level 225.99			
KJ333961	Student Workbook, Level 2 18.44			
KJ339735	Instructor Text, Level 325.99			
KJ339740	Student Workbook, Level 322.69			
The Creati	ve Writer <i>by Boris Fishman:</i>			
KJ333955	Student Workbook, Level 112.69			
KJ333956	Student Workbook, Level 2 12.04			
KJ333957	Student Workbook, Level 3 12.69			
KJ433958	Student Workbook, Level 412.69			

ADVANCED U.S. **HISTORY-BASED** WRITING LESSONS-TEACHER/STUDENT сомво

Lori Verstegen High schoolers learn tales from history-then craft different styles of essays! Based on Teaching Writing: Structure and Style. Classic novels required. Includes teacher's man-



ual with answers and student book. Spiralbound softcovers, from Institute for Excellence in Writing,

		_
KJ412302	\$55.00	
For addition	onal students:	
KJ412326	Extra Student Book	35.00



MEDIEVAL HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS-TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO*****

Lori Verstegen

Introduce Charlemagne, Vikings, and Renaissance knights in 30 theme-based writing lessons! Includes blank outlines, source texts, checklists, and more. Teacher's manual includes answer keys. Grades 6 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers, from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ413202 \$55.00 For additional students: **KJ413158** Extra Student Book35.00



U.S. HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS-TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO**

Lori Verstegen

Students master composition while deepening their knowledge of our nation's past! Features note-taking, story retelling, essay crafting, and more. Grades 6 to 8. Includes teacher's manual and student book. Two spiralbound softcovers, from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ413265 \$55.00 For additional students:

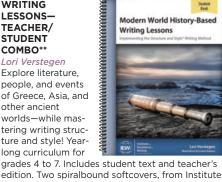
KJ413248 Extra Student Book35.00

Modern World History-Based

Writing Lessons

MODERN WORLD HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS-TEACHER/ STUDENT COMBO**

Lori Verstegen Explore literature, people, and events of Greece, Asia, and other ancient worlds-while mastering writing structure and style! Year-



for Excellence in Writing. KJ413331 \$55.00

For additional students: **KJ413317** Extra Student Book35.00



WRITING PACES SETS

Create, analyze, and interpret literature through a Christian worldview! Grade 2 covers cursive, comprehension, and sequencing; Grade 3 teaches punctuation, parts of speech, writing letters, and sentence types; Grade 4 introduces dictionary skills, drawing conclusions, and story elements; Grade 5 highlights literature types, editing, and more; and Grade 6 refines dictionary skills, figures of speech, essay writing, and more. From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KJ652324	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	34.59
KJ652325	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	11.49
KJ652337	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	34.59
KJ652338	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	11.49
KJ652354	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	34.59
KJ6652355	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	.11.49
KJ652374	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	37.99
KJ6652375	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	12.69
KJ652394	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072	40.49
KJ652395	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	.13.49
For use wit	h the sets:	
KJ490499	Summer Fun with Ace and Christi-	-
	Grade 3	8.19
KJ33034	Christians Courageous—Grade 3	8.19
KJ850148	Grade 4 Literature Resources,	
	6 Books	49.99
KJ650152	Grade 5 Literature Resources,	
	6 Books	51.49
KJ650156	Grade 6 Literature Resources,	
	6 Books	43.49
Basic Litera	ature <i>is also available:</i>	
KJ6012460	Grade 7 Study Guide	3.60
KJ6012463	Grade 7 Key	3.60
KJ650778		
	5 Books	31.75
KJ6012461	Grade 8 Study Guide	3.60
KJ6012464	Grade 8 Key	3.60
KJ650889	,	
	6 Books	53.94

ANCIENT HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS-TEACHER/ **STUDENT** COMBO*****

Lori Verstegen Explore literature, people, and events of Greece, Asia, and other ancient worlds-while mastering writing structure and style! Year-



long curriculum for grades 4 to 7. Includes student text and teacher's edition, spiralbound softcovers from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ413462 \$55.00 For additional students: **KJ413446** Extra Student Book**35.00**



WRITING: CELEBRATE THE POWER OF THE PEN

Reading and writing might be the foundation of learning . . . but the principles of phonics are the building blocks for both! Watch the "magic" unfold as children hear, identify, and use letter sounds to grasp wordsthen start creating their own sentences.

BJU PRESS READING PAGE 76

PHONICS

PLAID PHONICS PAGE 76

EXPLODE THE CODE PAGE 77

WRITING & READING PAGES 78 & 79

> SCAN TO SHOP MORE WRITING RESOURCES



PAGES 76 & 77

PLAID PHONICS

PHONICS

Bursting with kid appeal! Loaded with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and activities, this progressive curriculum encompasses various phonics levels-from describing with pictures to tackling suffixes and prefixes. Softcovers, from SAVVAS.

KJ430914	Level K (Kindergarten)14.29
KJ530921	Level A (Grade 1)
KJ430938	Level B (Grade 2)
KJ430945	Level C (Grade 3)
KJ430952	Level D Word Study (Grade 4)20.79
KJ430969	Level E Word Study (Grade 5)20.79
KJ430976	Level F Word Study (Grade 6)20.79
Teacher's r	esource guides:
KJ430983	Level K
KJ430990	Level A
KJ4301003	Level B
KJ4301012	Level C
KJ430027	Level D
KJ430034	Level E
KJ4301041	Level F



✓ PHONICS MUSEUM COMBO KIT**

Overflowing with books, puzzles, and music, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum will have your child reading in no time! Includes kindergarten and first grade manuals, workbooks, primers, CD, game board, and more. From Veritas.

KJ000802 \$279.00

The kits are available individually: Kits for extra students (without primers): **KJ800819** Kindergarten Individual Kit45.00



\$8.24 each

KJ804603	Grade K
KJ904604	Grade 1
KJ804605	Grade 2
KJ504606	Grade 3
KJ904607	Grade 4

SPECTRUM WORD STUDY AND PHONICS

Creatively apply phonics and word study to other language arts! Students identify letters, vowels, consonants, and diphthongs-building phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills. Answer kevs included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

KJ804608	Grade 5
KJ704609	Grade 6
Spectrum	Sight Words.
KJ239831	Grade K
KJ704615	Grade 1

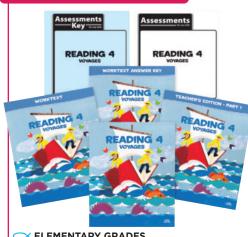
KJ120618

KJ121913

KJ324479

Also available:

BJU PRESS READING



X ELEMENTARY GRADES

Help your elementary students develop a lifelong appreciation for—and love of—literature! Enrich reading comprehension, critical-thinking, and vocabulary skills with riveting, character-building stories and classical literature selections that reinforce scriptural truth.

Homeschool Kits:

★KJ283671	Grade 1****	150.40
★KJ501122	Grade 2***	219.15
★KJ706014	Grade 3***	219.95
★KJ515049	Grade 4***	227.00
★KJ624553	Grade 5***	227.00
Student Tex	xts:	
KJ565647	Grade 1 (updated copyright)	89.17
KJ536839	Grade 2, Book A (updated copyright)	24.72
KJ536789	Grade 2, Book B (updated copyright)	24.72
KJ399180	Grade 3, Book B	
KJ403730	Grade 4	
KJ563956	Grade 5	
KJ820320	Grade 6	. 75.56
Teacher's E		
KJ562616	Grade 1 (Phonics/English)	
KJ614810	Grade 1 (Reading)	
KJ814828	Grade 2	
KJ614836	Grade 3	
KJ503805	Grade 4	
KJ563964	Grade 5	106.67
Student Wo		
KJ562578	Grade 1 (Phonics/English)	43.33
KJ475206	Grade 1 (Reading)	
KJ294256	Grade 2	
KJ299198	Grade 3	
KJ503748	Grade 4	
KJ563981	Grade 5	
KJ620338	Grade 6	45.55
Student Wo		47.77
KJ294264	Grade 2	
KJ499206 KJ503755	Grade 3	
	Grade 5	
KJ563987 KJ620346		
	Grade 6	43.33
KJ331654	Buttercup Hill—Grade 1	27 10
KJ244673	Looking for Home—Grade 1	
KJ233999	Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1	
KJ233999 KJ118257	Pulling Together—Grade 2	
KJ118240	The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2	
KJ110240 KJ121004	The Case of the Dognapped Cat—	27.10
	Grade 3	26.85
KJ120634	These Are My People—Grade 3	
KJ121020	Medallion—Grade 4	

Mountain Born—Grade 426.85

A Father's Promise—Grade 625.85

The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—

KJ275248 Service Word Cards—Grade 127.78

SPECTRUM LANGUAGE ARTS

Teach growing writers to express themselves with clarity and confidence! Packed with interactive, ready-togo lessons and activities for grades K to 8, these engaging workbooks provide focused, targeted practice for each new concept. Include reviews, tests, and answer keys. From Carson-Dellosa.

\$9.99 each

KJ163571 Grade K KJ163585 Grade 1 KJ163486 Grade 2 KJ163496 Grade 3



Grade 4

Grade 5

Grade 6

Grade 7

Grade 8

KJ163503

KJ163508

KJ163523

KJ163527

KJ163534

LANGUAGE

EVAN-MOOR LANGUAGE **BUNDLES**

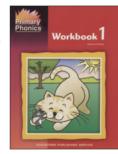
Open-and-go practice for vital language arts skills! Help students master grammar, capitalization, punctuation, spelling, reading comprehension, criticalthinking skills, and more. Each bundle provides a full language arts curriculum. Answer keys included

ncys illelac	ica.		
\$54.19 each		KJ146197	Grade 3
KJ146195	Grade 1	KJ146198	Grade 4
KJ146196	Grade 2	KJ146202	Grade 6

KJ146196	Grade 2		KJ146202	Grade	6
Available s	eparately	:			
KJ996558	Daily Lar	nguage	Review-Gr	rade 1	14.94
KJ996565	Grade 2				14.94
KJ996572	Grade 3				14.94
KJ996589	Grade 4				14.94
KJ996596	Grade 5				14.94
KJ997920	Grade 6				14.94
KJ352791	A Word a	a Day—	Grade 1		16.69
KJ734081	Grade 2				16.69
KJ352794	Grade 4				16.69
KJ352795	Grade 5				16.69
KJ372796	Grades 6	and Up			16.69

PRIMARY PHONICS SERIES

Barbara W. Makar Watch them delightedly finish a whole book by themselves—then reach for the next! These illustrated storybooks coordinate with the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the workbooks. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.



\$7.89 each

KJ550404 Workbook 2 KJ583434 Workbook 3 KJ202646 Workbook 3 Storybooks (sets of 10): KJ836146 Storybooks for Workbook 1 29.8 KJ855141 Storybooks for Workbook 2 29.8 KJ856242 Storybooks for Workbook 3 29.8 KJ857343 Storybooks for Workbook 5 29.8 KJ858444 Storybooks for Workbook 5 29.8	7			
KJ561414 Workbook 3 KJ202646 Workbook 0 Storybooks (sets of 10):	KJ360404	Workbook 1	KJ572424	Workbook 4
Storybooks (sets of 10): KJ836146 Storybooks for Workbook 1 .29.8! KJ855141 Storybooks for Workbook 2 .29.8! KJ856242 Storybooks for Workbook 3 .29.8! KJ857343 Storybooks for Workbook 4 .29.8! KJ858444 Storybooks for Workbook 5 .29.8! KJ820254 Storybooks for Workbook 6 .29.8! For use with Primary Phonics: KJ359494 Consonant Workbook .8.3!	KJ550404	Workbook 2	KJ583434	Workbook 5
KJ836146 Storybooks for Workbook 1 29.8 KJ855141 Storybooks for Workbook 2 29.8 KJ856242 Storybooks for Workbook 3 29.8 KJ857343 Storybooks for Workbook 4 29.8 KJ858444 Storybooks for Workbook 5 29.8 KJ820254 Storybooks for Workbook 6 29.8 For use with Primary Phonics: KJ359494 Consonant Workbook 8.3	KJ561414	Workbook 3	KJ202646	Workbook 6
KJ855141 Storybooks for Workbook 2 29.8 KJ856242 Storybooks for Workbook 3 29.8 KJ857343 Storybooks for Workbook 4 29.8 KJ858444 Storybooks for Workbook 5 29.8 KJ820254 Storybooks for Workbook 6 29.8 For use with Primary Phonics: 29.8 KJ359494 Consonant Workbook 8.3	Storybooks	s (sets of 10):		
KJ856242 Storybooks for Workbook 3 .29.8 KJ857343 Storybooks for Workbook 4 .29.8 KJ858444 Storybooks for Workbook 5 .29.8 KJ820254 Storybooks for Workbook 6 .29.8 For use with Primary Phonics: KJ359494 Consonant Workbook .8.3	KJ836146	Storybooks for	Workbook 1	29.89
KJ857343 Storybooks for Workbook 4 .29.8 KJ858444 Storybooks for Workbook 5 .29.8 KJ820254 Storybooks for Workbook 6 .29.8 For use with Primary Phonics: KJ359494 Consonant Workbook .8.3	KJ855141	Storybooks for	Workbook 2	29.89
KJ858444 Storybooks for Workbook 5 .29.8 KJ820254 Storybooks for Workbook 6 .29.8 For use with Primary Phonics:	KJ856242	Storybooks for	Workbook 3	29.89
KJ820254 Storybooks for Workbook 629.88 For use with Primary Phonics: KJ359494 Consonant Workbook8.38	KJ857343	Storybooks for	Workbook 4	29.89
For use with Primary Phonics: KJ359494 Consonant Workbook8.3	KJ858444	Storybooks for	Workbook 5	29.89
KJ359494 Consonant Workbook8.3	KJ820254	Storybooks for	Workbook 6	29.89
	For use wit	th Primary Pho	nics:	
KJ358484 Picture Dictionary25.89	KJ359494	Consonant Wo	rkbook	8.39
	KJ358484	Picture Diction	ary	25.89



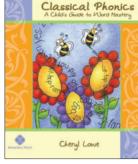
HORIZONS PHONICS AND READING

In 160 brightly illustrated, easy-to-grasp lessons, students master phonics, consonant and vowel sounds, possessives, compound words, regular/irregular verbs, and more. Includes teacher handbooks with answers, and activity-packed student books. Grades K to 3. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

0111090100	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
★KJ76770	Grade K—Complete Set228.00
★KJ76771	Grade K-Student Book 133.75
KJ76784	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 117.50
★KJ76773	Grade K—Student Book 233.75
KJ76785	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 217.50
★KJ76774	Grade K—Student Book 333.75
KJ76786	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 317.50
★KJ76775	Grade K—Student Book 433.75
KJ76787	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 417.50
★KJ76783	Grade K—Complete Reader Set66.00
KJ76778	Grade K—Reader 1
KJ76779	Grade K—Reader 2 18.75
KJ76781	Grade K—Reader 3 18.75
KJ76782	Grade K—Reader 4
★KJ303279	Grade 1—Complete Set 156.00
★KJ303171	Grade 1—Student Book 133.75
★KJ30318X	Grade 1—Student Book 233.75
★KJ30321X	Grade 1—Student Reader 1
★KJ303228	Grade 1—Student Reader 2
	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide33.75
	Grade 2—Complete Set 156.00
	Grade 2—Student Book 133.75
	Grade 2—Student Book 233.75
	Grade 2—Student Reader 1
	Grade 2—Student Reader 2
	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide33.75
	Grade 3—Complete Set 156.00
	Grade 3—Student Book 133.75
	Grade 3—Student Book 233.75
	Grade 3—Student Reader 1
	Grade 3—Student Reader 2
★KJ325496	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide33.75
CLASS	CICAL

CLASSICAL PHONICS**

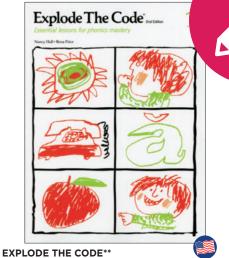
Chervl Lowe Stellar addition to any phonics program! This beautifully simple approach features phonetically arranged word lists to practice reading, pronunciation, spelling, and letter-sound skills-and incor-



porates escalating challenges. 139 pages, spiralbound from Memoria.

KJ388929 \$16.79

Another phonics resource from Jossey-Bass: Phonics Pathways, KJ022436



Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Create a new generation of bookworms! With this multisensory program, students learn phonological awareness, decoding, fluency, and spelling-all while enjoying hands-on practice and creative activities. Grades 1 to 4. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing

1			
Book 1**	KJ878064	Book 6	
Book 1½	KJ878149	Book 6½	
Book 2**	KJ878071	Book 7	
Book 2½	KJ878089	Book 8	
Book 3	Teacher's g	guides:	
Book 3½	\$11.29 ea	ch	
Book 4**	KJ878156	Books 1 & 2	
Book 4½	KJ878163	Books 3 & 4	
Book 5	KJ878171	Books 5 & 6	
Book 5½	KJ878188	Books 7 & 8	
for the Code	series:		
		8.79	
Book B		8.79	
Teacher's Gu	ide for Books		
A, B, and C		12.69	
ble:			
Placement Te	ests	25.29	
Practice cards for skills taught in books 1-3:			
Code Cards,	set of 54	12.19	
	Book 1** Book 1½ Book 2** Book 2½ Book 3 Book 3½ Book 4** Book 4½ Book 5 Book 5½ for the Code Book A Book B Book C Picture Lette Teacher's Gu A, B, and C bole: Placement Terds for skills	Book 1** KJ878064 Book 1½ KJ878149 Book 2** KJ878071 Book 2½ KJ878089 Book 3 Teacher's 9 Book 3½ \$11.29 ea Book 4½ KJ878163 Book 5 KJ878156 Book 5½ KJ878188 for the Code series: Book A Book B Book C Picture Letter Cards, set of Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C ble: Placement Tests	

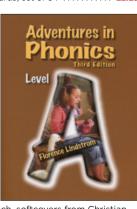
ADVENTURES IN PHONICS SERIES

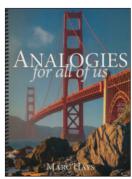
Florence Lindstrom Conquer the building blocks of

reading-and improve pronunciation and comprehension! These illustrated workbooks use logical sequence, consistent drills, and

repetition. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

K	J796312	Workbook, Level A (Grade K)***	11.59
K	J796329	Teacher's Manual, Level A***	8.19
K	J796336	Workbook, Level B (Grade 1)** .	11.59
K	J796344	Teacher's Manual, Level B**	8.19
K	J928820	Workbook, Level C (Grade 2)** .	11.59
K	J928821	Teacher's Manual, Level C**	8.19
Α	lso availa	ble separately:	
Κ	J25815	Flash Cards and Charts—	



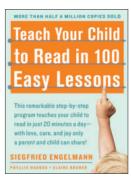


ANALOGIES FOR ALL OF US

Marc Hays Integrating writing, reading comprehension, poetry, and storytelling, Hays helps students understand similar sounds, including alliterations and assonances; meaning analogies like synonyms and antonyms; idioms, fables, and more. 248 pages, spiralbound

softcover from Classical Conversations.

KJ837102 \$24.99



Daily

Reading

Teacher Guide, Student

Selections, and Answer Keys

Practice

TEACH YOUR CHILD TO READ IN 100 EASY LESSONS

S. Engelmann. P. Haddox & E. Bruner Invest 20 minutes a day and this respected program will have your preschooler reading at a second-grade level in 100 days! Covers sound identification, decoding words and sentences, irregulars, and more. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

KJ631985 \$19.99

DAILY READING PRACTICE

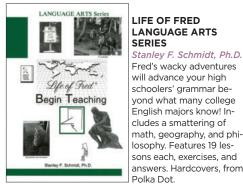
Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette Help children with varied learning styles improve their reading comprehension using these 30-week curriculums! Teacher's guides include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. Workbooks feature practice exercises. From DGP.

Teacher's (Guides:
\$37.95 ea	ch
KJ378201	Grade 1
KJ378206	Grade 2
KJ378213	Grade 3
KJ378218	Grade 4
KJ378223	Grade 5
KJ378228	Grade 6
KJ378234	Grade 7
KJ378240	Grade 8
KJ378245	Grade 9
KJ378249	Grade 10

\$10.69 each

Student Workbooks:

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9
Grade 10



\$24.00 each

KJ032128 Australia KJ7032142 Begin Teaching KJ032150 Classes KJ032170 Dreams

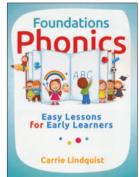


CLASSICAL COMPOSITION **SERIES**

James A. Selby The same program that produced Cicero and Shakespeare can build your students' writing skills! Reintroducing a curriculum used for 1,500 years, Selby offers systematic, proficiency-building resources. Approx. 100 to

130 pages each, softcovers from Memoria.

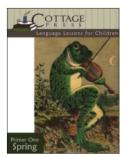
	able Stage:
KJ381517 KJ381548	
	arrative Stage:
KJ381784	
KJ381791	Teacher's Guide
	hreia/Maxim Stage:
KJ700516	Student Book**
KJ700523	Teacher's Guide**
	rough 9 materials:
KJ382057	Refutation/Confirmation—
	Student Book 4
KJ382446	Teacher's Guide
KJ382262	Common Topic—Student Book 518.94
KJ384792	Teacher's Guide**
KJ388547	Encomium, Invective & Comparison—
KJ388531	Student Book 6**
KJ383740	Characterization—Student Book 7
KJ383740 KJ383757	Teacher's Guide
KJ383764	Description—Student Book 8
KJ383772	Teacher's Guide
KJ383788	Thesis & Law—Student Book 9 18.94
KJ383706 KJ387946	Teacher's Guide**
	nal DVDs featuring Brett Vaden:
KJ703433	Fable Stage**
KJ703433	Narrative Stage**
KJ384037	Chreia/Maxim Stage
KJ384624	Refutation & Confirmation
KJ385348	Common Topic
	nal DVD featuring Abigail Johnson:
KJ701889	Encomium, Invective & Comparison 47.24
, 01003	Encommun, invective a comparison
	FOUNDATIONS
	BUONICC, EACY



PHONICS: FASY **LESSONS FOR EARLY LEARNERS**

Carrie Lindquist Plant the seeds that sprout book lovers! Lindquist's 48-lesson biblical journey teaches youngsters to recognize letters by shape and sound, write them, and discover how they form words. 334 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ519431 \$34.39



COTTAGE PRESS LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR CHILDREN

Kathy Weitz Explore Western civilization's great books and ideas with this Charlotte Mason approach! Elementary students' weekly copybook and narration selections come from literature, poetry, and Scripture. Nature art studies hone observation and de-

scription skills. Softcovers.

Primer i.		Primer 2.		
\$17.69 each		\$17.69 each		
KJ860059	Spring	KJ455165	Spring	
KJ859824	Autumn	KJ166104	Autumr	
KJ859978	Winter	KJ455156	Winter	

Also available

Also avalla	DIE:
KJ860226	Primer 1 Teaching Helps
KJ186070	Primer 2 Teaching Helps
KJ977011	Book of Centuries 10.69
Language	Lessons for Grammar Students:
KJ728705	Fable & Song 34.89
KJ728798	Fable & Song Teaching Helps17.69



ALL ABOUT READING, LEVELS 1-4

Marie Rippel

Developed for busy parents, this step-by-step mastery-based curriculum provides a solid foundation without overwhelming you or your students! Uses phonological awareness, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension principles to create confident learners. Levels include teacher's manual, student packet, and 2-3 decodable readers.

materiais:				
KJ920569	Level 1			
KJ920583	Level 2			
KJ920598	Level 3			
KJ920614	Level 4			
Extra stude	ent packets:			
KJ197651	Level 1			
KJ197592	Level 2			
KJ197531	Level 3			
KJ197555	Level 4			
Needed fo	r all four levels:			
KJ920556	Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter			
	tiles and magnets)			
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the nine products directly above.)				
KJ920576	Reading Review Box			
	(with divider cards)			



ALL ABOUT READING-PRE-READING PROGRAM

Marie Rippel

Adorable Ziggy the Zebra will captivate your pre-readers—and encourage reading success! Rippel's animal-themed curriculum incorporates high-interest stories, crafts, and activities. Includes teacher's manual, student packet, two rhyming hardcover storybooks, and more . . . plus an adorable Ziggy puppet!

KJ920558 \$119.95

△ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:



THE ALPHABET SERIES STARTER SET, 39 BOOKS

Frances Bloom

Comprehension skills surge with these visual, auditory, and kinesthetic readers! Volumes 1-3 correspond with lessons in the Recipe for Reading workbooks. Grades K to 3. Approx. 20 pages each, 39 softcovers from EPS Learning.

KJ885086 \$185.99

Also availa	ble separately:		
KJ378751	Volume 1 Set		82.99
KJ378752	Volume 2 Set		.82.99
KJ887530	Volume 3 Set		20.89
For use with these titles:			

KJ379605 Recipe for Reading Manual: Intervention for Struggling Readers, Revised, Frances Bloom & Nina Traub34.79 KJ379491 KJ379492 KJ379493 KJ379494 KJ379495 KJ379496 KJ379497

FIRST START READING

Cheryl Lowe A complete step-bystep phonics course! Start with pencil grip and letter formation-then master letter sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common terms. Includes coloring pages, activities, and teacher's guide. Softcovers, from Memoria.

Student books:

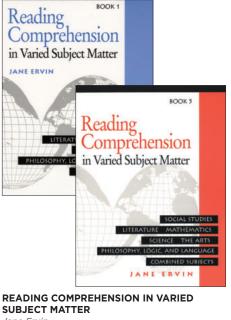
KJ380091 \$6.79 each KJ226689 **KJ380078** Book A KJ386895 KJ380084 Book B

Book C

Book E

Book D**

Teacher's guides: KJ703272 Books A-D*** 18.09 KJ386888 Book E9.99



Jane Ervin

\$13.39 each

Grade 3

Grade 4

KJ6000X

KJ601X

Teach reading like the experts! Lessons incorporate articles on social studies, literature, and science-helping learners identify ideas, glean facts, recognize sequences, and draw conclusions. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

KJ6022X

KJ9603X

KJ9604X

Grade 5

Grade 6

Grade 7

KJ6002X	Grade 5	KJ9605X	Grade 8		
KJ6033X	Grade 6	KJ9606X	Grade 9		
KJ6044X	Grade 7	KJ9607X	Grade 10		
KJ605X	Grade 8	KJ9608	Grade 11		
KJ606X	Grade 9	KJ9609	Grade 12		
KJ607X	Grade 10	Early Read	ling		
KJ608	Grade 11	Comprehe	nsion series:		
KJ609	Grade 12	\$12.29 ea	\$12.29 each		
Answer ke	ys:	KJ61621	Book A		
\$4.34 eac	h	KJ961622	Book B		
KJ9600X	Grade 3	KJ961623	Book C		
KJ9601X	Grade 4	KJ961624	Book D		



SPECTRUM READING

Captivate enthusiastic and hesitant learners with colorful characters and compelling capers! While students page-turn to reveal "what happens next," application tools teach essential reading skills. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 pages each, soft-

Lovers from Carson-Deliosa.				
\$8.24 eacl	h	KJ704582	Grade 4	
KJ704578	Grade K	KJ704583	Grade 5	
KJ704579	Grade 1	KJ704584	Grade 6	
KJ704580	Grade 2	KJ704585	Grade 7	
KJ704581	Grade 3	KJ904586	Grade 8	

READING **DETECTIVE SERIES**

C. Beckwith. M. Hockett & D. White Don your detective hat! Students boost comprehension by reading for clues, then answering standardized test-like questions. Teaches inference, analogy, fact, opinion, and more. Answers included. Approx. 200

reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking. KJ471506 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) ...25.99 KJ471507

Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6)25.99 KJ471508 Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8)25.99 KJ471511 Reading Detective Rx







EVAN-MOOR READING BUNDLES

Empower strong readers with these all-inclusive resources! Includes Reading Comprehension Fundamentals, Daily Reading Comprehension, and Reading Paired Text, offering instruction and extensive skills practice. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 185 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

\$52.49 each

KJ163594 Grade 1 KJ163598 Grade 4 KJ163595 KJ163600 Grade 5 Grade 2 KJ163596 Grade 3 KJ163602 Grade 6

The next levels (2018 revised editions):

KJ384801 Daily Reading Comprehension-Grade 7**19.94**

Available separately (2018 revised editions):

\$19.94 each

KJ384740 Daily Reading Comprehension-Grade 1 KJ384757 Grade 2 KJ384764 Grade 3 KJ384771 Grade 4 KJ384788 Grade 5



MASTER THE PRINCIPLES OF SPELLING

Turn your students into busy spelling bees! Through daily practice lessons, they'll learn the foundations of written communication and master spelling principles. Engage all skill levels with multiple learning formats, such as workbooks and digital downloads, that make learning fun. Easy as A, B, C!

WORDLY WISE

PAGE 83

VOCABULARY FROM CLASSICAL ROOTS

PAGE 85

A REASON FOR **HANDWRITING**

PAGE 86

ZANER-BLOSER HANDWRITING

PAGE 87

HANDWRITING WITHOUT TEARS

PAGE 88

HORIZONS PENMANSHIP PAGE

PAGE 89

SCAN TO SHOP MORE SPELLING RESOURCES



SPELLING YOU SEE UNIVERSAL SETS Wild Tales Americana Wild Tales

LISTEN AND WRITE-LEVEL A

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs and ladybugs to your curriculum! This whimsical workbook motivates confident spelling through steady practice and tracing. Includes instructor's handbook, handwriting guide, and stickers. Two softcovers.

Listen and Write

KJ792000 \$45.00

For additional students:

KJ797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart,

JACK AND JILL-LEVEL B

Using nursery rhymes, two workbooks help children hear spoken language components and relate them to print. Students discover that letters represent sounds, then build into words. Includes two student workbooks, instructor's softcover handbook and glossy handwriting chart.

KJ783010 \$58.00

For additional students:

WILD TALES-LEVEL C, UPDATED EDITION

Young animal lovers will roar about their spelling success! They'll read aloud passages about nature, then group consonants, practice copywork, compose, and more. Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KJ782022 \$58.00

For additional students:

KJ266075 Extra Workbooks52.00

AMERICANA-LEVEL D

Learn American history and irregular letter patterns simultaneously! From Plymouth Plantation to moon exploration—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," endings, and silent letters. Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KJ784130 \$58.00

For additional students:

AMERICAN SPIRIT-LEVEL E

Infectious "can do" stories of trailblazing Americans alongside 36 innovative lessons will inspire even the most reluctant students to master spelling success! Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook

KJ783140 \$58.00

For additional students:

ANCIENT ACHIEVEMENTS-LEVEL F

What do rubber balls, Roman roads, and rice terraces have in common? They can help students improve spelling! Themed lessons hone skills and introduce advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KJ784050 \$58.00

For additional students:

MODERN MILESTONES-LEVEL G

Exploring early modern era artists, musicians, and scientists, these two attention-capturing workbooks help students discover how adding prefixes and suffixes will enhance or change word meanings. Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KJ982060 \$58.00

For additional students:

KJ266243 Extra Workbooks52.00

MEGAWORDS 1

MEGAWORDS SERIES**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Start with syllables, build words then use them! This sequential, multisensory approach also involves seeing, saying, and writing, often simultaneously. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each. softcovers from EPS Learning.

\$14.29 each

KJ379900 Book 1 KJ379908 Book 5 KJ379902 KJ379910 Book 2 Book 6 KJ379912 KJ379904 Book 3 Book 7 KJ379906 Book 4 KJ379914 Book 8

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

\$20.19 each

KJ379901 Book 1 KJ379909 Book 5 KJ379903 Book 2 KJ379911 Book 6 KJ379905 Book 3 KJ379913 Book 7 KJ379907 KJ379915 Book 8 Book 4



BUILDING SPELLING **SKILLS SERIES****

Overflowing with uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and Christian values! These spelling workbooks emphasize phonics, with some rote repetition. Test pages included. Grades 1 to 8. Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

\$8.89 each

KJ325701 Book 1 KJ325706 Book 5 K.1796022 Book 2 K.1935796 Book 6 KJ325704 Book 3 KJ796077 Book 7 **KJ257046** Book 4 KJ339685 Book 8

Answer keys:

\$4.49 eac	h		
KJ425702	Book 1	KJ425707	Book 5
KJ796121	Book 2	KJ796169	Book 6
KJ425705	Book 3	KJ796176	Book 7
K 1460641	Pool 1	K 1796197	Pool 9

SEQUENTIAL SPELLING

See immediate spelling improvement! In 180 multisensory lessons, children recognize patterns, use root words, build word families, and more. Daily tests offer instant feedback. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:

\$29.49 each

KJ772101 Level 1 KJ772105 Level 3 **KJ782104** Level 4 KJ772103 Level 2

Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:

\$12.99 each

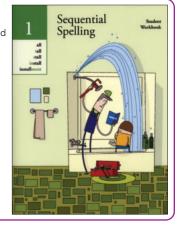
KJ943075 Level 1 **KJ943112** Level 3 KJ943136 Level 4 **KJ943099** Level 2

Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:

\$29.49 each

KJ772102 Level 1 **KJ782105** Level 4 KJ509678 Level 7

KJ509650 KJ772104 Level 2 Level 5 KJ772106 Level 3 KJ509661 Level 6



SPELLING PLUS: 1,000 WORDS TOWARD **SPELLING** SUCCESS

Susan C. Anthony Research shows 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words. This teacher's resource features 69 lists of oft-misspelled words-and techniques for mastering each! Grades K to 6



168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.

KJ478207	\$17.94
For use wi	ith Spelling Plus:
KJ697041	Workbook
KJ478216	Dictation Resource Book
More reso	urces from Susan Anthony:
KJ697042	Spell Well
KJ478148	Homophones Resource Book 14.94
KJ697153	Personal Dictionary4.49
KJ478169	Manuscript Handwriting
	Masters
KJ478177	Cursive Handwriting Masters8.79

BUILDING SPELLING SKILLS **SERIES**

Power-up spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, puzzles, and sentencecompletions! These 30-unit supplemental workbooks include a lesson plan, worksheets, tests, and answer key. Approx. 160 perforated repro-



ducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

Another Spelling Power resource:

\$17.19 each KJ622705 Grade 1

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

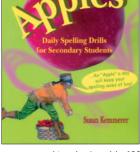
KJ827392 **\$42.54**

	Oldac I		Ordac i
KJ622706	Grade 2	KJ622709	Grade 5
KJ622707	Grade 3	KJ622446	Grades 6 and Up

K.I622708 Grade 4

X APPLES: **DAILY SPELLING DRILLS FOR SECONDARY STUDENTS**

Susan Kemmerer Daily drills and puzzles-ideal for secondary students repeating simple spelling mistakes! Focuses on one rule weekly, without dwelling on exceptions (they're in an



だ。とはないないのできました

appendix). Includes answers and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

KJ727011 **\$12.14**

SPELLING **POWER STUDENT RECORD BOOKS**

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon Conveniently bound-with sufficient forms for mastering the words on at least one Spelling Power program level. Light-blue, easyto-photocopy pages allow the

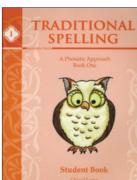


student's handwriting to stand out. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

KJ0109157	Blue Book—Grades 2 to 44.94
KJ0109159	Green Book—Grades 4 to 64.94
KJ0109158	Yellow Book—



Beverly L. Adams-Gordon





TRADITIONAL SPELLING

Help your first and second graders master phonics! Students focus on correct spelling; color-coded pho-

nograms to identify consonants and vowels; short stories using new words; oral dictation; and vocabboosting workbook activities. From Memoria.

Book 1:		
KJ389094	Student Book	14.99
KJ389841	Practice Sheets	5.19
KJ389100	Teacher's Manual	.16.79
Book 2:		
KJ389285	Student Book	14.99
KJ389834	Practice Sheets	. 5.19
KJ389292	Teacher's Manual	16.79
Book 3:		
KJ703695	Student Workbook	14.99
KJ704272	Practice Sheets	. 5.19
KJ703708	Teacher's Manual	16.79

SPECTRUM SPELLING

By linking spelling to reading and writing, lessons progressively increase skills in word meanings, proofreading, and more-plus feature riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Include answer key. Approx. 200 perforated pages



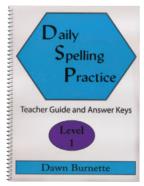
each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$8.24 each

(J239695	Grade K	KJ414600	Grade 4
(J704597	Grade 1	KJ904601	Grade 5
(J704598	Grade 2	KJ804602	Grade 6
(J704599	Grade 3		

DAILY SPELLING PRACTICE

Dawn Burnette Prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rulebreaking wordsthis 4-year program is a foundationbuilder. Teacher's Guides include tests, answers, and more. Student Workbooks feature practice exercises. Curriculum can begin anytime be-



tween second and ninth grade. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

\$37.95 each

KJ378265	Level 1	KJ378273	Level 3
KJ378269	Level 2	KJ378285	One-Year Intensive

Student Workbooks:

\$10.69 each

KJ378268	Level 1	KJ378277	Level 3
KJ378272	Level 2	KJ378288	One-Year Intensive



◯ BJU PRESS SPELLING

Equip students to become masterful spellers and adept communicators! Teacher's Editions provide 32 weeklong interactive lessons, answers, and CD-ROM with reproducible resources. Student Worktexts include spelling lists and worksheets. Softcovers.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROM:				
KJ539171	Grade 1			36.11
KJ375446	Grade 2			81.11
KJ377152	Grade 3			81.11
KJ279901	Grade 4			81.11
KJ822098	Grade 5			81.11
KJ285973	Grade 6			81.11
Student W	orktexts:			
KJ639163	Grade 1			32.50
KJ564403	Grade 2			32.50
KJ564420	Grade 3			32.50
KJ565671	Grade 4			32.50
KJ565678	Grade 5			32.50
KJ568785	Grade 6			32.50

A REASON FOR **SPELLING SERIES****

Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful mastery-based curriculum! Features daily theme stories, activities, visuals, and games. Student Workbooks are approx. 200 pages each, used with Teacher Guidebooks. From A Beginning Advantage.

Teacher Guidebooks with Student Workbooks:

\$52.95 each

KJ382763	Level A	KJ382794	Level D
KJ382770	Level B	KJ382800	Level E
C.1382787	Level C	KJ382817	Level F

Student Workbooks:

\$19.95 each

KJ382701	Level A	KJ382732	Level D
KJ382718	Level B	KJ382749	Level E
KJ382727	Level C	KJ382756	Level F



SPELL & WRITE SKILL SHARPENERS

Teach more than spellinghelp them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in pre-K), workbooks include exercises, puzzles, tests, and answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-

74 each

Ψ/1/ T CUC			
KJ730439	Preschool	KJ730471	Grade 3
KJ730447	Grade K	KJ673048	Grade 4
KJ730455	Grade 1	KJ673049	Grade 5
KJ730463	Grade 2	KJ730501	Grade 6



SPELLING WORKOUT **SERIES**

Practice makes perfect! The test-study-test method uses pretests to determine words needing further study. Reading selections cover wide-ranging topics. Teacher's guides include

lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from SAVVAS.

Student worktexts, 2001-2002 edition:

\$19.39 each

423133 cu	CII		
KJ522480	Level A	KJ224842	Level E
KJ224811	Level B	KJ224859	Level F
KJ224828	Level C	KJ224866	Level G
KJ522483	Level D	KJ224873	Level H

Teacher's guides, 2001-2002 edition:

KJ224880	Level A	KJ224927	Level E
KJ224897	Level B	KJ224934	Level F
KJ224903	Level C	KJ224941	Level G
KJ522491	Level D	KJ224958	Level H

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:

\$20 00 and

720.33 ea	ICH		
KJ432673	Grade 1	KJ843271	Grade 5
KJ843268	Grade 2	KJ843272	Grade 6
KJ843269	Grade 3	KJ432734	Grade 7
KJ432703	Grade 4	KJ843274	Grade 8

SPELLWELL

Nancy Hall Reinforce basic spelling through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic element and exceptions. Grades 2 to 5.75 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

★KJ297952 Grade 6**

\$9.29 each

Book A—Grade 2
Book AA-Grade 2
Book B—Grade 3
Book BB-Grade 3
Book C—Grade 4
Book CC-Grade 4
Book D—Grade 5
Book DD-Grade 5

Answer keys: \$7.29 each

KJ22187 Books A & AA KJ22188 Books B & BB



Spellwell

KJ22189 Books C & CC KJ612190 Books D & DD

Student worktexts:

\$27.76 each **KJ560011** Grade 1 KJ560041 Grade 4 KJ661021 Grade 2 KJ560051 KJ660031 Grade 3 KJ560061 Grade 6

Teacher's editions: \$123.47 each

★KJ560012 Grade 1 *KJ660022 Grade 2 **★KJ660032** Grade 3

★KJ860042 Grade 4 **★KJ560052** Grade 5 *KJ560062 Grade 6

ACSI

SPELLING PLUS***

how e-a-s-y spelling

phonetic instruction.

decoding/encoding

skills, and word lists

to accommodate vi-

sual, auditory, and

kinesthetic learners.

Student texts are 177

each, softcovers. Spi-

Grade 5

perforated pages

ralbound teachers'

editions.

Show youngsters

can be! You'll use



PHONETIC ZOO SPELLING STARTER SET A

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster Help visual and auditory learners master spelling rules! Includes 47 audio lessons, DVD-ROM, Spelling and the Brain seminar streaming link, five CDs, and more. Grades 3 to 5. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ410209 \$99.00

Also	avail	lable:

Also availai	ble:
KJ410216	Level B (Grades 6 to 8)
KJ410223	Level C (Grades 9 to 12)99.00
Audio CDs	only:
KJ099047	Level A
KJ099054	Level B
KJ125058	Level C

WORDLY WISE 3000 SERIES: DIRECT ACADEMIC VOCABULARY INSTRUCTION****

Kenneth Hodkinson, Sandra Adams & Erika Hodkinson

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! Updated workbooks include access to challenging exercises and games via Quizlet.com, making review and retention a snap! Students find and apply meanings, analyze narratives, learn tips for avoiding common pitfalls, identify contextual clues, and more. Teacher's guides offer new vocabulary-instruction strategies plus lesson plans, assessments, and more. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

Student books:

taaciit books.	
17 70	¢1460

\$15.59 each			
KJ877007	Book K**	KJ877076	Book 7
KJ877014	Book 1**	KJ877083	Book 8
KJ877059	Book 2	KJ877106	Book 9
KJ877030	Book 3	KJ877107	Book 10
KJ877061	Book 4	KJ877113	Book 11
KJ877038	Book 5	KJ877128	Book 12
KJ877069	Book 6		

Student book answer kevs:

\$7.24 each

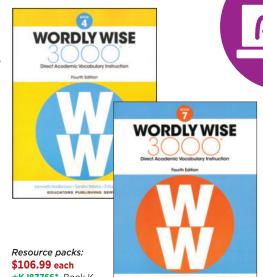
KJ877274	Book 2	KJ877333	Book 8
KJ877289	Book 3	KJ877340	Book 9
KJ877297	Book 4	KJ877358	Book 10
KJ877303	Book 5	KJ877364	Book 11
KJ877320	Book 6	KJ877373	Book 12
KJ877326	Book 7		

Tests and answer keys:

\$14.69 each			
KJ877427	Book 2	KJ877487	Book 8
KJ877435	Book 3	KJ877494	Book 9
KJ877449	Book 4	KJ877502	Book 10
KJ877456	Book 5	KJ877517	Book 11
KJ877463	Book 6	KJ877524	Book 12
KJ877470	Book 7		

Teacher guides and materials:

\$/5.59 ea	ch		
KJ877136	Book K	KJ877204	Book 7
KJ877142	Book 1	KJ877214	Book 8
KJ877159	Book 2	KJ877227	Book 9
KJ877166	Book 3	KJ877234	Book 10
KJ877173	Book 4	KJ877244	Book 11
KJ877180	Book 5	KJ877258	Book 12
KJ877197	Book 6		



★KJ877661 Book K

★KJ877678 Book 1

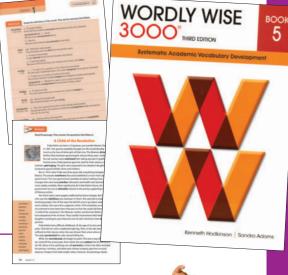
WORDLY WISE 3000 SERIES: SYSTEMATIC ACADEMIC VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT***

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and using words? Wordly Wise gleans words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books to create vocabulary lists that boost written and oral communication skills. Each week-long lesson includes invaluable usage tips and provides challenging exercises—learning definitions, applying multiple meanings, analyzing Greek and Latin roots, and much more. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

Stuaent bo	ooks:	leacher resource books:			oks:
KJ379602	Grade 2		KJ379615	Grade 2	
KJ379603	Grade 3	12.99	KJ379761	Grade 3	
KJ379604	Grade 4		KJ379617	Grade 4	
KJ379760	Grade 5		KJ379618	Grade 5	
V 1770606	Cradas	17.60	V 1770610	Cuadac	

.....64.99 KJ379619 KJ379620 KJ379607 KJ399608 KJ379621 KJ379609 KJ379622 KJ379610 KJ379623 KJ379611 Grade 11**14.49** KJ377624 KJ379612 KJ377625





BANANAGRAMS

Go bananas with this a-peel-ing word game! Race other players to create your own crossword-while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

KJ226001 \$14.99



SPELLIGATOR

Players stack letters on their "spelligator's" back—creating new phonics combinations by flipping tiles. The player with the most words (or the tallest spelligator) wins! Two to four players, ages 5 and up.

*KJ800309 \$23.94

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

.....53.1953.1964.99

ALL ABOUT SPELLING



LEVEL 2 MATERIALS

A multisensory program that helps students retain and apply-learning. Includes teacher's manual with 31 step-by-step lesson plans and student packet featuring Burst into Spelling activity book; phonogram, word, rule, and sound cards; and colorful candy-themed stickers. From All About Learning.

KJ920637 \$69.95

For additional students:

KJ197973 Extra Level 2 Student Packet49.95



ALL ABOUT SPELLING-LEVEL 3 MATERIALS

The 28-step multisensory teaching process you love, now in full color—and updated and expanded with new appendices, tips, activity books, and pullout spelling rule posters! Also features the Silent E Book, writing station, flash cards, and more! From All About Learning

KJ930648 \$69.95

For additional students:

KJ954019 Extra Level 3 Student Packet49.95



LEVEL 4 MATERIALS

Build on previous learning to help ensure retentionand strengthen student confidence! Includes teacher's manual; student packet with spelling lists; phonogram, sound, key, and word flash cards; memory word banks; homophone activity; strategies chart; Sea Buddies stickers; and more. From All About Learning.

KJ920656 \$49.95

For additional students:

KJ920657 Extra Level 4 Student Packet27.95 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)



LEVEL 5 MATERIALS

Combine this multisensory approach with built-in daily reviews for spelling success! Features word sort activities, four flash card sets, the Make It Plural Book, alphabetizing word sheet, student tips for overcoming stumbling blocks, rules and strategies charts, and more! From All About Learning.

KJ920672 \$49.95

For additional students:

KJ920675 Extra Level 5 Student Packet27.95 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)



LEVEL 6 MATERIALS

Master vital upper-level spelling concepts! Features teacher's manual and student packet with spelling lists, word banks, writing station activity, flash cards, I-Before-E Book, strategies chart, syllable division rules chart, homophone pairs activity, advanced phonogram tiles, and more. From All About Learning.

KJ920684 \$49.95

For additional students:

KJ920687 Extra Level 6 Student Packet27.95 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)



LEVEL 7 MATERIALS

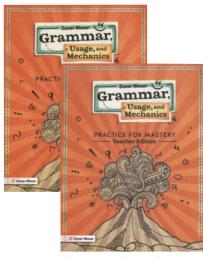
Take the struggle out of spelling with this 30-step multisensory approach. Includes spelling lists, word trees introducing Latin roots, creative writing activity with story-starter cards, integrated teaching helps, flash cards, syllable division rules chart, spelling strategies chart, and more! From All About Learning.

KJ920695 \$49.95

For additional students:

KJ197482 Extra Level 7 Student Packet27.95 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)

ALL ABOUT SPELLING NECESSARY SUPPORT MATERIAL Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets)25.95



GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Word power at your fingertips! At-a-glance lesson plans offer differentiated instruction options; assessment/remediation tips; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Student editions feature tests, handbook, and more. From Zaner-Bloser.

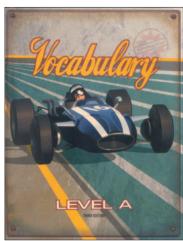
2021 editions:

\$55.89 each

KJ158703		KJ158705	Grade 4
KJ158704	Grade 3	KJ158707	Grade 5

For additional students: \$13.35 each

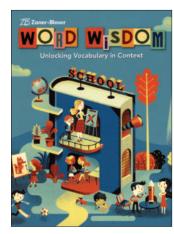
KJ158708 Grade 2 **KJ158710** Grade 4 **KJ158709** Grade 3 KJ158711 Grade 5



BJU PRESS VOCABULARY

Eloquent communication and elegant writing start here! These respected curriculums introduce Greek and Latin roots; explore denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasize word choice importance; and more. Teacher's editions include answer kevs. Softcovers.

KJ249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)30.0
KJ249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)27.7
KJ249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)30.0
KJ249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)27.7
KJ249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)30.0
KJ249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)27.7
KJ257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)30.0
KJ257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10) 27.7
KJ257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)30.0
KJ257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11) 27.7
KJ357840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)30.0
KJ257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12) 27.7

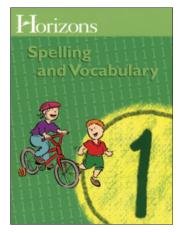


WORD WISDOM HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES, **UPDATED 2017 EDITION**

Equip 8- to 14-year-olds with dazzling vocabulary! After reading high-interest narratives, they find "context clues," use dictionary skills, and more. Bundles include softcover workbook and spiralbound teacher's guide with tests and answer keys. From Zaner-Bloser.

Student/Teacher Bundles:

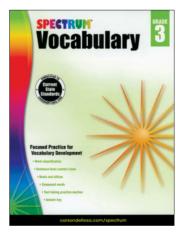
KJ3117118	Grade 3				
KJ3117125	Grade 4				
KJ3117132	Grade 5				
KJ3117149	Grade 6				
KJ3118962	Grade 7				
KJ3118979	Grade 8				
Extra Stude	Extra Student Editions:				
KJ3119068	Grade 3				
KJ3119075	Grade 4				
KJ3119082	Grade 5				
KJ3119099	Grade 6				
KJ794657	Grade 7				
KJ794664	Grade 8				



HORIZONS SPELLING AND VOCABULARY

An energizing jolt of word power! Packed with puzzles, games, and activities-with built-in curriculum flexibility. Teacher's book includes 160 daily lesson plans using a scope-and-sequence format. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

Grade 1—Complete Set	72.00
Grade 1—Student Book	37.50
Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
Grade 1—Dictionary	15.00
Grade 2—Complete Set	72.00
Grade 2—Student Book	37.50
Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
Grade 2—Dictionary	15.00
Grade 3—Complete Set	60.00
Grade 3—Student Book	37.50
Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	.22.50
Grade 3—Dictionary	15.00
	Grade 1—Student Book Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook Grade 1—Dictionary Grade 2—Complete Set Grade 2—Student Book Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook Grade 2—Dictionary Grade 3—Complete Set Grade 3—Student Book Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook

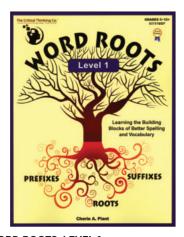


SPECTRUM VOCABULARY

Expand your students' vocabulary, and you'll improve their communication and comprehension! These best-selling workbooks feature lessons, strategies, and test-taking practice. Include answer key. 160 consumable pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$8.24 each

KJ604610 Grade 3 **KJ404612** Grade 5 **KJ239862** Grade 4 KJ704613 Grade 6



WORD ROOTS, LEVEL 1

Cherie A. Plant

Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Thirty lessons include defining word parts, writing sentences, optional creative writing, and more. Includes answer key. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

KJ446721 \$26.99

Also available: K I473709 Reginning Level

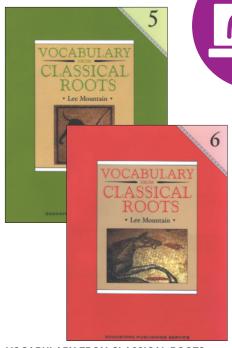
113473703	Degitting Level
	(Grades 3 to 4)
KJ446725	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12)
KJ446732	Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12)29.99
KJ446751	Level 4 (Grades 7 to 12)



Grow their vocabulary . . . and ensure retention! Students analyze word parts, combine prefixes, suffixes, and rootsand discover the key to unlock hundreds of words. 353 hole-punched perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ519952 \$28.79 Also available:

KJ519947 Jensen's Punctuation21.59



VOCABULARY FROM CLASSICAL ROOTS SERIES

Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain Help teens master the vocabulary needed to appreciate great literature! Every lesson introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin. Includes exercises drawn from literature, history, and geography. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

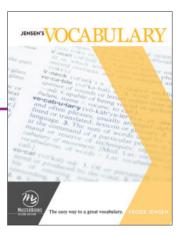
KJ822654	Grade 4
KJ922665	Grade 5
KJ922667	Grade 6
KJ22523	Book A (Grade 7)
KJ22541	Book B (Grade 8)
KJ22560	Book C (Grade 9)
KJ22580	Book D (Grade 10)
KJ22600	Book E (Grade 11)
Test books	:

\$26.79 each

KJ882658	Grade 4	KJ2228254	Book B
KJ228266	Grade 5	KJ228256	Book C
KJ228267	Grade 6	KJ228258	Book D
KJ2228252	Book A	KJ228260	Book E
Teacher's guides and answer keys:			

\$28,29 each

KJ822685	Grade 4	KJ808611	Book B
KJ922250	Grade 5	KJ80862X	Book C
KJ922251	Grade 6	KJ808638	Book D
KJ808603	Book A	KJ808646	Book E





X A REASON **FOR HANDWRITING SERIES**

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino Go from scrawls to scripting-while learning Scripture! This popular program features nicely structured workbooks, and each week students decorate the final lesson. Teacher guidebook includes les-

sons, tips, and more. From A Beginning Advantage. Homeschool sets:

\$41.95 each

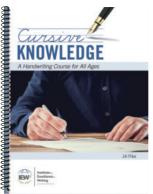
<j785624< th=""><th>Level k</th><th><</th></j785624<>	Level k	<

KJ785632 Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1) KJ785640 Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2) KJ785659 Transition (Grades 2 to 3) KJ785667 Level C: Cursive (Grade 3) KJ785675 Level D: Cursive (Grade 4) KJ785683 Level E: Cursive (Grade 5) KJ6785691 Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)

Worktexts for additional students:

\$18.95 each

KJ785373	Level K	KJ785411	Level C
KJ785381	Level A	KJ78542X	Level D
KJ78539X	Level B	KJ785438	Level E
KJ785403	Transition	KJ785446	Level F

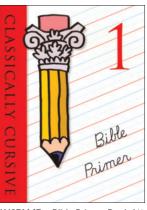


CURSIVE **KNOWLEDGE:** A HANDWRITING **COURSE FOR ALL AGES**

Jill Pike Pike's cursive handwriting workbook offers clear instruction on posture, stroke order, upper- and lowercase letter formation, and more. Grades 3 and up. 114 reproducible pages, spiralbound

softcover from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

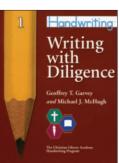
KJ413004 **\$19.00**



CLASSICALLY CURSIVE WORKBOOKS

B.J. Jordan Time to practice handwriting? Replace silly sentences with Scripture! Now vour second graders can learn cursive while copying the Ten Commandments, passages about God's attributes, and catechisms. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers from Veritas.

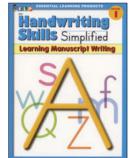
KJ271147	Bible Primer, Book 1**
KJ271164	The Ten Commandments,
	Book 2** 19.00
KJ271167	The Shorter Catechism,
	Book 3** .19.00
KJ271178	The Attributes of God, Book 4** 19.00



CHRISTIAN **LIBERTY** HANDWRITING SERIES

Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh An easy-to-use handwriting curriculum that stresses Bible verses throughout! The first two books teach the traditional Palmer printing method; the last three focus on the Zaner-Bloser cursive style. Ap-

prox. 75 pages each, softcovers. KJ3390X In the Beginning-Grade K ... Writing with Diligence—Grade 18.19 KJ33910 Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3** ...**8.19** KJ367872 KJ33930 Writing with Grace—Grade 38.19 Writing with Power-Grade 48.19 KJ43940



HANDWRITING SKILLS SIMPLIFIED

Stick-to-itiveness sparks success! These guided workbooks use the Zaner-Bloser models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to build skills; and engaging activities to inspire and motivate. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Primary Concepts

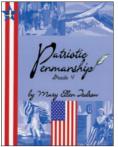
KJ570225	Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing6.44
KJ570226	Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing 6.44
KJ570227	Level C: Learning Cursive Writing6.44
KJ570228	Level D: Improving Cursive Writing6.44
KJ570229	Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing6.44
KJ570230	Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing6.44



CURSIVE WRITING SKILLS

Diana Hanbury King Designed for adolescents who haven't mastered cursive! This curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Covers posture, grip, and letter formations. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning

V1005205T	Rigili-Halided Edition
KJ882563X	Left-Handed Edition
Conquering	Cursive is also available:
KJ840344	Right-Handed Workbook
KJ840351	Left-Handed Workbook



\$15.95 each KJ498511 Grade 1 KJ498528 Grade 2 KJ498535 Grade 3

KJ498543 Grade 4

X PATRIOTIC **PENMANSHIP** Mary Ellen Tedrow

Soak up Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—while learning penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote to copy in portions until complete. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books

KJ498559	Grade 5
KJ498566	Grade 6
KJ498573	Grades 7 to 8
KJ498580	Grades 9 to 12



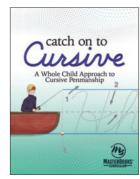
CHARACTER **HANDWRITING RESOURCES**

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw Develop character-building traits-like compassion, joy, and love-during penmanship practice! This 17-lesson course features notable quotes, copious copying space, and personal applications. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound soft-

covers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

KJ637404	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	22.74
KJ637405	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	22.74
KJ637406	Advanced Cursive-Grades 6 and Up .	22.74
Zaner-Blos	ser editions:	
KJ637413	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	22.74
KJ637414	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	22.74
KJ637415	Advanced Cursive-Grades 6 and Up .	22.74



CATCH ON TO CURSIVE: A WHOLE CHILD APPROACH TO CURSIVE **PENMANSHIP**

Carrie Bailev Mastering cursive is boatloads of fun when you join Skeeter on fishing adventures! Features muscle control development activities and "fishing derby" challenges. Grades 3 to

6. 528 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ443217 **\$43.19**

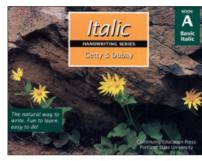


HANDWRITING

Colorful resources from a source you trust! Children gain greater legibility as they progress from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce Scripture reverence Spiralbound teacher's editions

include enrichment activities. Softcovers

Homescho	ol Kits:		
★KJ549626	Grade 1****	5	
★KJ180919	Grade 2**	5	
★KJ180935	Grade 3**	5	
★KJ180943	Grade 4**	5	
★KJ180950	Grade 5**	5	
★KJ180968	Grade 6**	5	
Teacher's E	Edition:		
KJ540427	Grade 1	3	
KJ18374	Grade 2	3	
KJ19653	Grade 3	3	
KJ122382	Grade 4	3	
KJ322416	Grade 5	3	
KJ122424	Grade 6	3	
Student Worktexts:			
KJ540419	Grade 1	ļ	
KJ268573	Grade 2	3	
KJ268581	Grade 3	3	
KJ268599	Grade 4	3	
KJ271411	Grade 5	3	
KJ271429	Grade 6 (updated copyright)27.78	3	



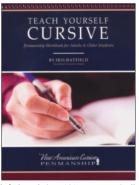
ITALIC HANDWRITING SERIES****

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

This italic writing course moves from letters (kindergarten), sentences and paragraphs (Grades 1 to 4), and word games (Grade 5) to a self-instructional method covering finer points (Grades 6 to 8). The manual (for Books A-F) details assessment techniques. Softcovers, from Allport Editions.

For the teacher:

KJ921542	Instruction Manual			
For the stu	For the student:			
KJ78092	Book A: Basic Italic			
KJ921566	Book B: Basic Italic			
KJ273209	Book C: Basic & Cursive12.89			
KJ780954	Book D: Basic & Cursive12.89			
KJ780964	Book E: Basic & Cursive12.89			
KJ921559	Book F: Basic Italic			
KJ776247	Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic 12.89			
Also available:				
KJ776261	Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy			
	for School and Home22.74			
KJ433109	Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting			
	Series Blackline Masters—			
	PDF CD-ROM 18.94			
Of similar interest:				
KJ776223	Write Now: The Getty-Dubay Program			
	for Handwriting Success***			

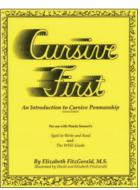


TEACH YOURSELF **CURSIVE**

Iris Hatfield Developed for older students wanting to develop fast, legible writing-in just 15 minutes a day! Improves fine-motor skills, eye-hand coordination, neural connections, and more. Includes lesson plan and

left-hand tips. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover from Memoria.

KJ767856 \$21.44



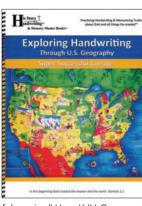
CURSIVE FIRST

Elizabeth FitzGerald. M.S.

Why teach cursive first? It improves long-term penmanship and eliminates reversals! Students learn to write numerals, letters, and phonograms. Includes manual, practice sheets, and 26 cards. Accompanies Spell to Write and

Read and The WISE Guide. From Lithbth Educational Services.

KJ492019 \$23.99

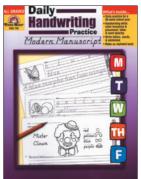


EXPLORING HANDWRITING SERIES Practice hand-

writing while learning about God's creationfrom astronomy and geography to human anatomy! Students make a "brilliant beginning" printing, then advance to "super success-

ful cursive." Uses KJV. Consumable spiralbound softcovers from His Story

nomina acory.	
Anatomy and Physiology (cursive)	35.94
Astronomy (basic print)	29.44
Astronomy (cursive)	20.44
Scripture (basic print)	20.44
Scripture (cursive)	20.44
U.S. Geography (basic print)	29.44
U.S. Geography (cursive)	29.44
	Anatomy and Physiology (cursive) Astronomy (basic print) Astronomy (cursive) Scripture (basic print) Scripture (cursive) U.S. Geography (basic print)



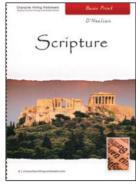
DAILY **HANDWRITING PRACTICE BOOKS**

Frequent practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks eliminate the drudgery with captivating text and illustrations. Students review letter formation. placement, and spacing—and create an alphabet

book! 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

KJ97624	Modern Manuscript 15.84		
KJ97527	Contemporary Cursive15.84		
KJ97616	Traditional Manuscript		
KJ97632	Traditional Cursive		
Non-reproducible student workbooks are also			
available:			

KJ633664	Modern Manuscript	5.99
KJ633678	Contemporary Cursive	5.99
KJ633652	Traditional Manuscript	5.99
KJ633654	Traditional Cursive	5.99

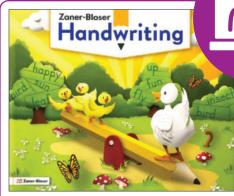


SCRIPTURE HANDWRITING RESOURCES

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw Offering abundant Scripture-meditating opportunities, these supplemental handwriting workbooks provide NKJV passages on the top line, which students copy below. Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 85 pages each, spiral-

bound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:			
KJ637440	Basic Print		
KJ637441	Beginning Cursive22.74		
KJ637442	Advanced Cursive22.74		
Zaner-Bloser editions:			
KJ637443	Basic Print		
KJ637444	Beginning Cursive22.74		



ZANER-BLOSER HANDWRITING HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES, UPDATED 2020 EDITION

Through 3-step lessons-model, practice, and evaluate-students gain legibility in cursive writing using four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher's edition, workbook, and practice masters. Includes QR codes for invaluable teaching aids. Softcovers.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:

\$90.99 each

KJ147653	Grade K	KJ147659	Grade 3
KJ147654	Grade 1	KJ147662	Grade 4
KJ147655	Grade 2	KJ147664	Grade 5
	(Manuscript)	KJ147666	Grade 6
KJ147657	Grade 2		

(Cursive) Bundles without the Practice Masters:

\$72.89 each

KJ147617	Grade K	KJ147628	Grade 3
KJ147619	Grade 1	KJ147629	Grade 4
KJ147624	Grade 2	KJ147631	Grade 5
	(Manuscript)		
KJ147626	Grade 2		

(Cursive)

Extra Student Editions: \$14.05 each

KJ147584	Grade K	KJ147607	Grade 3
KJ147587	Grade 1	KJ147609	Grade 4
KJ147594	Grade 2	KJ147614	Grade 5
	(Manuscript)	KJ147616	Grade 6
V 11 47 FOO	Cuada		

KJ147599 Grade 2 (Cursive)



SPECTRUM CURSIVE HANDWRITING, 2015 EDITION

Simplify handwriting! This workbook covers precise hand movements: teaches the entire lowercase alphabet before covering uppercase; and moves progressively from letters to full sentences. Grades 3 to 5. 96 perforated

pages, sor	tcover from Carson-Dellosa.
KJ813811	\$5.94
Also availa	able:
KJ813800	Grades K to 2
Of similar	interest:
KJ826875	The Complete Book
	of Handwriting
KJ816425	Handwriting: Printing—
	Grades K to 2
KJ816432	Handwriting: Cursive—
	Grades 3 to 5
KJ245039	Beginning Manuscript—
	Grades K to 2



PRE-KINDERGARTEN KIT

Preschool basics in one kit! Multisensory lessons focus on letters, prewriting, numbers, and more. Includes strategies for struggling students and English language learners, capital letter cards, dough activity set, two CDs, and more!

KJ498101 \$339.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



KINDERGARTEN KIT

Keep kindergartners engaged while they learn to write letters and numbers! This eight-key-skill program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions. Includes capital letter cards, CD, and more!

KJ498103 Retail \$341.57 \$269.99



GRADE 1 KIT

Help students master handwriting! This comprehensive curriculum features tips and lesson plans for teaching posture plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Includes "Draw and Write" practice paper, CD, and more!

KJ498104 \$157.49



Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! This easy-to use course reinforces letter, word, and sentence skills and helps instill proper handwriting habits. Features sponge cubes, CD, and more!

KJ498105 \$142.99

HANDWRITING WITHOUT TEARS

Master fluent handwriting—and boost creative-writing, note-taking, and comprehension skills—in 15 minutes daily! Grades Pre-K to 4 kits include workbook, teacher's guide, slate chalkboard, and hands-on tools. Grade 5 kits include workbook and practice paper.



GRADE 3 KIT

This engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Features comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles; addresses posture and letter formation; and more.

KJ498106 \$84.99



GRADE 4 KIT

Looking for ways to help your fourth grader master legible cursive handwriting? These childfriendly, open-and-go lessons will help students review letter formation, work on letter connections, and develop fluency.

KJ498107 \$84.99



PRINTING POWER GRADE 2 STUDENT WORKBOOK, 2022 COPYRIGHT EDITION

Printing practice turned fun and functional! Activity pages combine handwriting with punctuation and language arts activities. "Learn and Check" helps evaluate mastery of letter, word, and sentence skills. 94 pages, softcover.

KJ970788 \$17.79

Also available:

KJ970857 Teacher's Guide34.29



GRADE 5 KIT: CURSIVE

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. Learn to produce "fast and neat cursive," explore grammar, and more.

KJ498109 **\$23.19**

GRADE 5 KIT: PRINTING

Ideal for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this workbook focuses on printing, capital letters, grammar, punctuation, vocabulary skills, Greek and Latin roots, and writina styles.



KJ498108 \$23.19

BUILDING WRITERS **SERIES**

Students experiment with personal narratives, informational writing, and opinion pieces as they develop fluency and learn to ex-



press increasingly structured ideas. Grades K to 5. Approx. 86 pages each, softcovers.

2022 editions:

\$14.49 each

KJ970894 Student Workbook A (Grade K) Student Workbook B (Grade 1) KJ970905 KJ970917 Student Workbook C (Grade 2) KJ970925 Student Workbook D (Grade 3) KJ970933 Student Workbook E (Grade 4) KJ970948 Student Workbook F (Grade 5) Additional resources:

\$5.99 each

KJ970955 Writing Journal A (Grade K) KJ970964 Writing Journal B (Grade 1) KJ970979 Writing Journal C (Grade 2) KJ970986 Writing Journal D (Grade 3) KJ970995 Writing Journal E (Grade 4) Writing Journal F (Grade 5) KJ728034

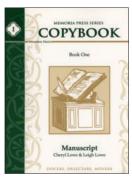
KICK START KINDERGARTEN, 2022 COPYRIGHT STUDENT EDITION

Trace, copy, and recognize individual letters and numbers. Ready-to-color illustrations on every page give little learners a head start



on reading and counting! 94 pages, softcover from Handwriting Without Tears.

KJ970759 Also availa	· ·	
	Teacher's Guide	34.29
Additional	2022 copyright Handwriting With	out
Tears reso	urces:	
KJ499356	My First School Book-Preschool .	17.79
KJ499357	Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guid	e-
	Preschool	67.39
KJ970766	Letters & Numbers for Me Student	
	Trontbook Gradort	17.79
KJ970832	Teacher's Guide	
KJ970771	My Printing Book Student Workboo	
	Grade 1	
KJ970852	Teacher's Guide	34.29
KJ970801	Cursive Handwriting Student	
	Workbook—Grade 3	
KJ970870	Teacher's Guide	
KJ970818	Cursive Success Student Workbook	
	Grade 4	
KJ970889	Teacher's Guide	34.29
KJ728662	Can-Do Print Student Workbook—	
	Grades 5 and Up	
KJ728661	Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook	
	Grades 5 and Up	17.79



COPYBOOK SERIES

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Teach your 5- to 8-year-olds good penmanship and introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Progressing skills at each new level. Softcovers, from Memoria

at cacii nev	v icvci. Sortcovcis, moni i icinona.	
KJ953852	Book 1 (Grade K)	13.99
KJ385454	Book 2 (Grade 1)	13.99
KJ953887	Book 3 (Grade 2)	13.99
Also availa	ble:	
KJ953929	Primary Writing and Sketch Book .	8.19
KJ953930	Copybook Cursive: Scripture &	
	Poems	13.99
KJ389377	Copybook Cursive 2: Scripture** .	13.99
KJ701999	Copybook Cursive 3: Scripture** .	13.99
KJ70072X	Copybook Cursive 4: Scripture	13.99

SCAN TO SHOP MORE HANDWRITING RESOURCES





PENMANSHIP, BOOK 1: **NEW AMERICAN CURSIVE SERIES**

Iris Hatfield

An easy-to-follow resource to teach cursive handwriting to first graders. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for left- or right-handed users. Softcover, from Memoria.

KJ636135	\$21.44
Also availa	able:
KJ226834	Book 2: Scripture & Famous
	Quotations****
KJ767888	Book 3: Scripture & Lessons
	on Manners****
Previous e	dition:
KJ473112	Book 3: Famous Quotes & Lessons on Manners**



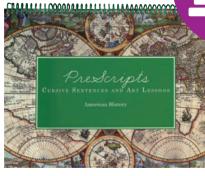
TYPING INSTRUCTOR BUNDLE—CD-ROMS

Award-winning resources that focus on keyboard basics, proper hand positions, speed, and accuracy. Typing Instructor and Typing Instructor for Kids feature easy-to-follow lesson plans, family-friendly games, and instant test results for up to five users. Learn in Spanish or English! Ages 6 and up. 580MB RAM; Windows 7/8/10. From Individual Software.

KJ486842	·
	ble individually:
KJ437332	Typing Instructor Platinum
	on CD-ROM
KJ710184	Typing Instructor Platinum
	for Kids on CD-ROM29.99
Of similar	interest:
KJ72764	Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding
	for Beginners
KJ11474	Typing for Beginners,
	Betty Owen9.99
KJ515291	Touch Typing in Ten Lessons,
	Ruth Ben'Ary
KJ437224	Typing Quick & Easy 17.0
	on CD-ROM
KJ310030	Mickey's Typing Adventure

KJ8825648 Keyboarding Skills**,

Diana Hanbury King26.99



AMERICAN HISTORY: PRESCRIPTS CURSIVE SENTENCES AND ART LESSONS

Teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. They'll strengthen penmanship skills while diving into art lessons and sentences about American history. 145 pages, spiralbound

sortcover	from Classical Conversations.
KJ496590	\$16.99
Also in the	e PreScripts series:
KJ496521	Medieval to Modern World History:
	Cursive Sentences and Art
	Lessons
KJ674898	Ancient History: Cursive Sentences
	and Art Lessons**
KJ496514	Scripture: Cursive Words and
	Drawing
KJ964052	Math Terms: Cursive Words and
	Drawing
KJ170158	World History: Cursive Letters and
	Coloring9.99
KJ272045	Poetry: Cursive Passages and
	Illuminations

HORIZONS **PENMANSHIP**

Improve their writing styles and Scripture familiarity by writing out Bible verses! Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Spiralbound teacher handbooks include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.



★KJ76793	Grade 1—	
	Complete Set	48.00
★KJ76794	Grade 1—Student Book	.31.25
★KJ76795	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	.25.00
★KJ76797	Grade 2—Complete Set	48.00
★KJ76798	Grade 2-Student Book	.31.25
★KJ76799	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KJ303767	Grade 3—Complete Set	48.00
★KJ303740	Grade 3—Student Book	31.25
★KJ303759	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KJ304760	Grade 4—Complete Set	48.00
★KJ304749	Grade 4—Student Book	31.25
★KJ307487	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KJ267515	Grade 5—Complete Set	48.00
★KJ267501	Grade 5—Student Book	31.25
★KJ367050	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KJ712976	Grade 6—Complete Set	48.00
	Grade 6—Student Book	
★KJ712948	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	.25.00



LITERATURE: TURN **TODAY'S READERS** INTO TOMORROW'S **LEADERS**

Open your students' minds to all the magic their imaginations have to offer! Introduce young readers to unforgettable characters, captivating narratives, and engaging writing assignments that will help them develop the skills they'll need to analyze classic literature—and write their own extraordinary tales. Life-changing lessons await between the pages of a book!

MEMORIA PRESS

PAGE 90

BJU PRESS

PAGE 91

CHRISTIAN HEROES

PAGE 91

MOSDOS PRESS

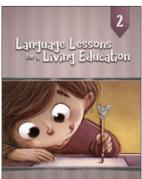
PAGE 94

BEAUTIFUL FEET

PAGE 95

SCAN TO SHOP MORE LITERATURE RESOURCES





X LANGUAGE **LESSONS FOR** A LIVING **EDUCATION**

Kristen Pratt In this Charlotte Mason-based yearlong course, second graders read high-interest narratives and create their own stories, pictures-and even dictionary! They'll also practice memorization, grammar, and more. 336

pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ44122X \$39.19 Also available: \$39.19 each

KJ442365

KJ3442110	Grade 1	KJ441786	Grade 5
KJ441418	Grade 3	KJ442099	Grade 6
KJ441429	Grade 4	KJ443426	Grade 9
Another resource:			

Grade 1 Student Book with Readers,



◯ GRAMMAR OF POETRY**

Matt Whitling From scansion to synecdoche, this classical poetry introduction is packed with practical tips! Students use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

KJ281191 \$17.99

Also availa	able:
KJ281207	Teacher's Edition
Of similar	interest from Classical Academic Press:
KJ510410	The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin 27.49
KJ510427	Teacher's Edition

MEMORIA PRESS LITERATURE GUIDES

Encourage exceptional reading and thinking skills! Challenge active and engaged readers using character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, and more. Teacher's books include textbook answers and quizzes/exams with answer keys. Softcovers.

Grade 3:	
KJ636100	Charlotte's Web
KJ636101	Teacher's Edition
KJ636303	Farmer Boy
KJ636304	Teacher's Edition
KJ636105	The Moffats 11.69
KJ636107	Teacher's Edition
KJ388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins**
KJ388400	Teacher's Edition**
Grade 4:	
KJ385232	Dangerous Journey
KJ385249	Teacher's Edition

KJ636303	Farmer Boy 11.69
KJ636304	Teacher's Edition
KJ636105	The Moffats
KJ636107	Teacher's Edition
KJ388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins**11.69
KJ388400	Teacher's Edition**
Grade 4:	
KJ385232	Dangerous Journey
KJ385249	Teacher's Edition
KJ387953	Heidi** 11.69
KJ387961	Teacher's Edition**
KJ636102	Homer Price
KJ636103	Teacher's Edition
KJ636112	Lassie Come-Home
KJ636113	Teacher's Edition
KJ636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the
	Wardrobe 11.69
KJ636109	Teacher's Edition
Grade 5:	
KJ636114	Adam of the Road 11.69
KJ636115	Teacher's Edition
KJ636120	The Hobbit 11.69
KJ636121	Teacher's Edition



THE **PILGRIM'S PROGRESS** STUDY KIT

Ken Ham An all-in-one hardcover resource for in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Includes a full-length illustrated version of The Pilgrim's Progress, discussion questions, unit study, and anno-

Genesis
31.99
8.4
20.9

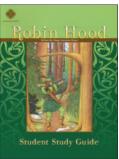


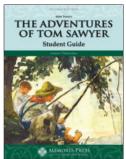
× AMERICAN LITERATURE SET, 2 VOLUMES

James P. Stobaugh Introduce high schoolers to classic prose, poetry, and drama! Stobaugh's 34-week program explores critical thinking and how to articulate worldview. Includes teacher's quide

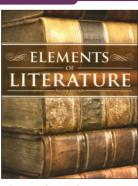
with answer key and student text. Softcovers, from Master Books.

KJ517758	\$65.58
Also availa	able individually:
KJ516713	Student Book
KJ516720	Teacher's Guide





KJ702718	King Arthur & the Knights of the Round Table**
KJ702725	Teacher's Edition**
KJ636116	Robin Hood
KJ636117	Teacher's Edition
Grade 6:	
KJ636276	The Bronze Bow
KJ636269	Teacher's Edition
KJ636266	Anne of Green Gables
KJ636662	Teacher's Edition
Grade 7:	
KJ636762	Robinson Crusoe
KJ636278	Teacher's Edition
Grade 8:	
KJ703925	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer**11.69
KJ803913	Teacher's Edition**
KJ702145	The Wind in the Willows**11.69
KJ702152	Teacher's Edition**



LITERATURE CURRICULUM

Evaluate literary masterpieces using biblical truth! Exploring diverse genres, students learn advanced concepts and key writing elements: comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Teacher's editions include materials for biblical analysis, answer keys, and more

and more.			
★KJ228240	Grade 7**** Grade 8****		154.35
	Grade 9**		
★KJ283937	Grade 10**		154.35
★KJ506154	Grade 11***		154.35
★KJ618282	Grade 11*** Grade 12***		154.35
Teacher's E	ditions:		
KJ567237	Grade 7		93.89
KJ628885	Grade 8		93.89
KJ259986	Grade 9 with CI	D-ROM	93.89
KJ277665	Grade 10 with C	D-ROM	
KJ495915	Grade 11		
KJ563192	Grade 12		93.89
Student Te	xts:		
KJ820056	Grade 7		
KJ928893	Grade 8		
KJ514042	Grade 9 (update	ed copyright) 75.56
KJ514042 KJ517029	Grade 9 (update Grade 10 (upda		
	, ,	ted copyrigh	nt) 75.56
KJ517029	Grade 10 (upda	ted copyrighted copyrigh	nt) 75.56 nt) 75.56
KJ517029 KJ836557	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda	ted copyrighted copyrigh	nt) 75.56 nt) 75.56
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests:	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12	ted copyrighted copyrigh	nt) 75.56 nt) 75.56
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 eac	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12	ted copyrigh ted copyrigh	nt) 75.56 nt) 75.56 75.56
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 eac KJ567244	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7	ted copyrighted copyrigh	nt) 75.56 nt) 75.5675.56 Grade 10
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 eac KJ567244 KJ928901	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8	ted copyrighted copyrigh KJ277673 KJ395923	nt) 75.56 nt) 75.5675.56 Grade 10 Grade 11
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 eac KJ567244 KJ928901 KJ259994	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9	ted copyrighted copyrigh	nt) 75.56 nt) 75.5675.56 Grade 10
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 eac KJ567244 KJ928901 KJ259994 Tests Answ	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 yer Keys:	ted copyrighted copyrigh KJ277673 KJ395923	nt) 75.56 nt) 75.5675.56 Grade 10 Grade 11
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 ear KJ567244 KJ928901 KJ259994 Tests Answ \$15.28 ear	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 ver Keys:	ted copyrighted co	75.56 ht)75.5675.56 Grade 10 Grade 11 Grade 12
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 ea KJ567244 KJ928901 KJ259994 Tests Answ \$15.28 ea KJ520080	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 rer Keys: ch Grade 7	kJ277632 KJ277632	rt) 75.56 ht) 75.56 75.56 Grade 10 Grade 11 Grade 12 Grade 10
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 ea KJ567244 KJ928901 KJ259994 Tests Answ \$15.28 ea KJ520080 KJ528919	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 rer Keys: ch Grade 7 Grade 7	KJ277673 KJ277673 KJ277673 KJ277632 KJ277632 KJ295949	rt)
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 ea KJ567244 KJ928901 KJ259994 Tests Answ \$15.28 ea KJ520080 KJ528919 KJ259945	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 rer Keys: ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9	kJ277632 KJ277632	rt) 75.56 ht) 75.56 75.56 Grade 10 Grade 11 Grade 12 Grade 10
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 ea KJ567244 KJ928901 KJ259994 Tests Answ \$15.28 ea KJ520080 KJ528919 KJ259945 DVD resour	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 rer Keys: ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 rees:	KJ277673 KJ27673 KJ395923 KJ563209 KJ277632 KJ295949 KJ563217	Trible 10 Grade 10 Grade 11 Grade 12 Grade 10 Grade 12 Grade 11 Grade 12 Grade 11 Grade 12
KJ517029 KJ836557 KJ562572 Tests: \$21.11 ea KJ567244 KJ928901 KJ259994 Tests Answ \$15.28 ea KJ520080 KJ528919 KJ259945	Grade 10 (upda Grade 11 (upda Grade 12 ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 rer Keys: ch Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 rces: Cyrano de Berg	kJ277673 KJ395923 KJ277632 KJ295949 KJ295949 KJ563217	Trible 10 Trible 12 Trible

✓ LIFEPAC **AMERICAN LITERATURE**

KJ205930

KJ205633

From Puritan writings to postmodern authors, high schoolers learnand apply-knowledge of Western civilization's development using grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five LIFEPACs and teacher's guide with



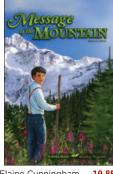
Romeo and Juliet—Grade 1013.45

answer keys. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★KJ61349	\$74.25	
Also availa	ble:	
★KJ62035	British Literature	74.25

X ABEKA NOVELS & BIOGRAPHIES FOR **GRADES 4 TO 6**

Grind corn with a Pilgrim girl, travel west to search for gold, and more! These fascinating character-building narratives feature ageappropriate text-ideal for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12r-olds Softsovers



	Ш
ine Cunningham19.8	5
rnia, James Otis 19.8	5
h, James Otis 19.8	5
Mountain,	
dt 19.8	5
A Man Who Loved	
unningham 19.8	5
rs. O.F. Walton 19.8	5
ok***,	
dt	5
delphia,	
	5
of the Cross,	
sley 19.8	5
William Thayer:	
	ine Cunningham . 19.8 nia, James Otis 19.8 h, James Otis 19.8 dountain, st

s

★KJ168268 Abraham Lincoln **★KJ168896** Benjamin Franklin **★KJ171269** Booker T. Washington ★KJ171242 James Garfield

POETRY FOR THE GRAMMAR **STAGE ANTHOLOGY*****

Cheryl Lowe A powerful poetry anthology-featuring Blake, Dickinson, Browning, and others-that progressively increases in difficulty. Ideal as a stand-alone program



POETRY

or 4-year supplement to Memoria Press's courses for Grades 3 to 7. 62 pages, softcover.

KJ389070 \$15.89

Also available:

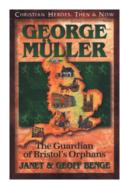
KJ700013	Student Guide***	14.49
KJ700054	Teacher's Guide***	16.29

TRAILBLAZERS BOXED SETS

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to Christian heroes! Each set's five short biographies cover faith giants from John Bunyan to Billy Graham. Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.



KJ7105232	#7: American Trailblazers27.99
KJ916390	#6: Arts and Science27.99
KJ916380	#5: Heroes and Heroines
KJ916371	#4: Reformers and Activists 27.99
KJ916353	#2: Missionaries and Medics 27.99
KJ916346	#1: Evangelists and Pioneers 27.99



CHRISTIAN HEROES: THEN & NOW SERIES

Janet & Geoff Benge

You, too, can do great things for God! Introduce kids to Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and other outstanding role models—and show what following Jesus can accomplish! Approx. 200 pages

oftcovers from YWAM.
ach
L6 Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma
Amy Carmichael: Rescuer
of Precious Gems
27 Betty Greene: Wings to Serve
C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller
34 C.T. Studd: No Retreat
Cameron Townsend: Good News
in Every Language
Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels'
Den
28 D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ
David Bussau: Facing the World
Head-On
David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer
59 Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender
Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than
Gold
Florence Young: Mission Accomplished
George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's
Orphans
Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a
Lifetime
Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China
Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching
Hearts
Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World
Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies
Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose
John Wesley: The World His Parish

KJ581748 Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China KJ658305 Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt

John Williams: Messenger of Peace

KJ81994 Loren Cunningham: Into All the World KJ81887 Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China KJ81489 Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar KJ80171 Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer KJ585368 Paul Brand: Helping Hands Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior KJ582825

Sundar Singh: Footprints over the KJ58318X Mountains KJ582922 Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men

KJ82528 William Booth: Soup, Soap, and

KJ81470 William Carey: Obliged to Go

Boxed sets:

KJ82567

\$43.99 ea	ch
KJ582086	Books 1-5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint,
	Taylor, Ten Boom)
KJ582108	Books 6-10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller,
	Slessor)
KJ582116	Books 11-15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson,
	Livingstone, Townsend)
KJ583066	Books 16-20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon,
	Scudder, Williams)
KJ583406	Books 21-25 (Cunningham, Grenfell,

Singh, Trasher, Young)



TEN GIRLS/TEN BOYS BOOKS

Irene Howat

Florence Nightingale, Samuel Morse, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were once kids, too! Howat's biographies encourage your children to use their talents for God. Softcovers, from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:

\$7.19 each

KJ26498 Ten Girls Who Changed the World KJ27761 Ten Girls Who Made a Difference KJ28377 Ten Girls Who Made History KJ500361 Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In KJ501471 Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents KJ503192 Buy all five and SAVE!

Ten Boys:

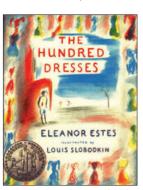
\$7.19 each KJ25793 Ten Boys Who Changed the World KJ927753 Ten Boys Who Made a Difference KJ28369 Ten Boys Who Made History KJ500350 Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In KJ501462 Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents

KJ503185 Buy all five and SAVE!

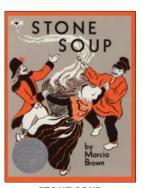
EARLY ELEMENTARY BOOKLIST



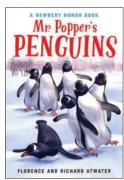
CHARLOTTE'S WEB E.B. White KJ00557 \$8.49



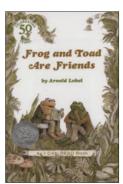
THE HUNDRED DRESSES Eleanor Estes KJ2052607 \$7.29



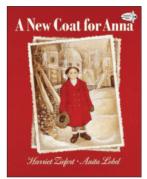
STONE SOUP Marcia Brown KJ711034 \$6.29



MR. POPPER'S PENGUINS Florence & Richard Atwater KJ058438 \$7.29

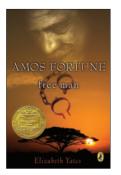


FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS Arnold Lobel KJ40206 \$4.99



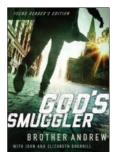
A NEW COAT FOR ANNA Harriet Ziefert KJ898612 \$7.29

ELEMENTARY BOOKLIST



AMOS FORTUNE, **FREE MAN** Elizabeth Yates

KJ0341584 \$5.89



CX GOD'S SMUGGLER. YOUNG READER'S EDITION Brother Andrew with John &

Elizabeth Sherrill

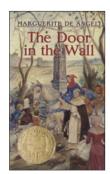
KJ798055 \$10.99



THE BOXCAR CHILDREN MYSTERIES, VOLUMES 1-4: **BOXED SET**

Gertrude Chandler Warner

KJ508542 \$23,49



THE DOOR IN THE WALL Marguerite de Angeli KJ0227793 \$6.29



THE WINGED WATCHMAN Hilda van Stockum KJ37078 \$10.94



WHERE THE RED FERN **GROWS**

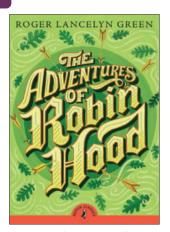
Wilson Rawls

KJ412671 \$7.29

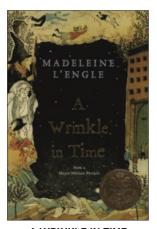
MIDDLE SCHOOL BOOKLIST



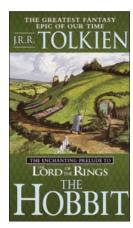
ACROSS FIVE APRILS Irene Hunt KJ102416 \$5.94



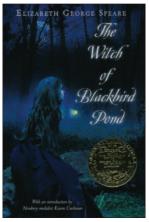
THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD Roger Lancelyn Green KJ329383 \$7.29



A WRINKLE IN TIME Madeleine L'Engle KJ367541 \$7.29

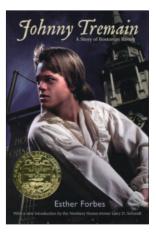


THE HOBBIT, MASS MARKET EDITION J.R.R. Tolkien KJ39681 \$7.29

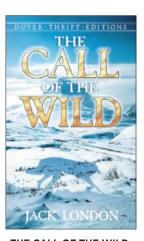


THE WITCH OF BLACKBIRD POND

Elizabeth George Speare KJ416397 \$7.99



JOHNNY TREMAIN Esther Forbes KJ614328 \$7.19



THE CALL OF THE WILD Jack London KJ64726 \$2.49

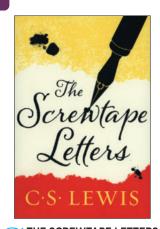


FAHRENHEIT 451 Ray Bradbury KJ673319 **\$12.19**

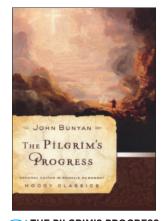
HIGH SCHOOL BOOKLIST



UNCLE TOM'S CABIN Harriet Beecher Stowe KJ212184 \$4.99

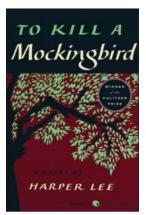


THE SCREWTAPE LETTERS C.S. Lewis KJ52934 \$13.49



◯ THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS John Bunyan

KJ56548 \$7.29



TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD Harper Lee KJ935467 \$12.99



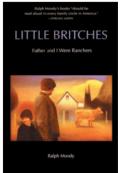
THE CHRONICLES OF NARNIA, 7 VOLUMES: MASS MARKET EDITION

C.S. Lewis Once your children follow Lucy through a magic wardrobe-and meet Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same! Delightful family reading. Approx. 200 pages each, seven

slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

KJ44280	\$39.99
Mara adi	tions

more eaitic	ons:	
KJ71195	Slipcased Trade Softcover Edition,	
	7 Volumes	44.49
KJ77406	Slipcased Hardcover Edition,	
	7 Volumes	103.99
KJ09395	Slipcased Trade Softcover Full-Color	
	Collector's Edition, 7 Volumes	47.99
KJ38508	Trade Softcover, One-Volume Edition	19.99
Essays fron	n Lewis for parents and teachers:	
KJ2942X	The Abolition of Man	13.49

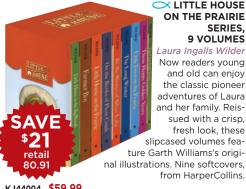


LITTLE BRITCHES: **FATHER AND I WERE RANCHERS**

Ralph Moody Cattle roundups, playground bullies, and a tornado are just a few adventures 8-year-old Ralph faces when his family moves to a Colorado ranch in 1906! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

KJ281781 **\$13.24**

Also availal	ble by Ralph Moody:	
KJ282168	The Dry Divide	14.29
KJ281943	The Fields of Home	13.04
KJ282109	The Home Ranch	11.49
KJ282176	Horse of a Different Color:	
	Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover	13.49
KJ281951	Man of the Family	13.04
KJ282117	Mary Emma & Company	11.49
KJ282184	Shaking the Nickel Bush	13.04
KJ282451	Stagecoach West	16.49



LITTLE HOUSE ON THE PRAIRIE SERIES. 9 VOLUMES

Laura Ingalls Wilder Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic pioneer adventures of Laura and her family. Reissued with a crisp, fresh look, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's origi-

KJ44004 \$59.99

Additional	Little House <i>resources:</i>	
KJ712481	My First Little House Books Collection,	
	13 Volumes	90.99
KJ60908	The Little House Cookbook,	
	Barbara M. Walker	10.99
KJ00638	The Big Woods Paper Doll Collection .	9.99
KJ46204	My Little House Crafts Book,	



FOCUS ON THE FAMILY RADIO THEATRE CLASSICS-CDS

Butter a bowl of popcorn! It's time to enjoy some real entertainment. These dramatized productions of literary classics will delight the whole family-with character-building themes that'll stick with kids for life.

KJ975026	Anne of Green Gables,	
	L.M. Montgomery	19.49
KJ975088	At the Back of the North Wind,	
	George MacDonald	13.99
KJ973961	Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace	13.99
KJ975071	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	12.49
KJ975156	Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom	14.49
KJ975446	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens .	13.99
KJ75136	The Hiding Place, Corrie ten Boom .	19.49
KJ975000	The Legend of Squanto	13.99
KJ73944	Les Misérables, Victor Hugo	14.49
KJ75067	The Secret Garden,	
	Frances Hodgson Burnett	12.49
KJ975163	Silas Marner, George Eliot	12.49
Also availa	able on CD:	
KJ973244	The Screwtape Letters with DVD	
	Documentary, C.S. Lewis	32.99



X THE KINGDOM **SERIES, 6 VOLUMES**

Chuck Black Action-packed allegories with knights and villains! When tragedy thrusts Leinad into danger, will he join the epic clash or is he already involved? Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 150 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

KJ6823 \$43.49 Also by Chuck Black:

KJ692583 Knights of Arrethtrae Series,

KJ425021 Wars of the Realm Series,

MOSDOS PRESS LITERATURE & READING CURRICULUMS

Harness story's power to create lifelong thinkers! Covering plot, character, setting, and theme, these welldesigned curriculums promote vital dialogue-and teach reading, comprehension, and logic. Bundles include student texts and workbooks, and teacher's editions.

Homeschool bundles:

\$166 00 each

\$100.00 each				
KJ673101	Opal (Grade 3)	KJ673105	Pearl (Grade 6)	
KJ673102	Ruby (Grade 4)	KJ673107	Jade (Grade 7)	
KJ673104	Coral (Grade 5)	KJ673109	Gold (Grade 8)	

✓ D'AULAIRES' **GREEK MYTHS-**STUDENT GUIDE**

Chervl Lowe & Leigh Lowe Pare down D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths to just the "golden nuggets"! This companion study guide includes 30 revised lessons appropriate for grades 3 to 6. 111 pages, softcover from Memoria.



The book: KJ406943 D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths13.89

D'AULAIRES'

GREEK MYTHS



ADVENTURES IN ODYSSEY AUDIO SERIES ON CD

Now your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime, anywhere! Each set features 30-minute episodes of fun-filled adventures, moral lessons, and biblical truths. Great for car trips! Include two to four

KJ070766	#74: Buckle Up!	13.49
KJ6070329	#73: 28 Hours	10.99
KJ070316	#72: The Long Road Home	10.99
KJ070307	#71: A Slippery Slope	10.99
KJ070232	#70: Finding a Way	10.99
KJ070173	#69: Best-Kept Secrets	10.99
KJ070011	#68: Out of the Blue	10.99
KJ976803	#67: More Than Meets the Eye	10.99
KJ976720	#66: Trial by Fire	10.99
To begin th	ne series:	
KJ970705	#1: The Adventure Begins	18.99
KJ976993	#2: The Wildest Summer Ever	20.99
KJ970721	#3: Heroes	18.99
KJ70737	#4: Fundamentals	20.99
KJ970748	#5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes	18.99
	and the second second	

More in the series at Christianbook.com!



KJ673206

KJ673208

Jade

Gold

KJ673203 Ruby

Coral

KJ673204

Carolyn Strom Collins &



THE SUGAR CREEK GANG SERIES, VOLUMES 1-36

From catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear, each suspensefilled novel will keep your 9- to 12-year-olds page turning! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

KJ6998X \$122.99

Also available separately:

\$21.49 each

KJ69949 Volumes 1-6 KJ69957 Volumes 7-12 KJ69965 Volumes 13-18

KJ69973 Volumes 19-24 KJ69981 Volumes 25-30 KJ6999X Volumes 31-36 Watch the movies based on the books: KJ788512 The Complete Collection-2 DVDs**16.99**



tures through paddock and pasture as they learn about caring. trusting God, and more! Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, eight softcovers from Tyndale.

KJ434197 \$26.99

THE HORSE

BOXED SET,

Dandi Daley

her friends-

Mackall

VOLUMES 1-8

Join Winnie and

human and ani-

mal-on adven-

GENTLER

RARN



THE SECRET OF THE HIDDEN SCROLLS **SERIES, 9 VOLUMES**

M.J. Thomas

In this adventure-packed series, Peter, Mary, and dog Hank discover ancient scrolls that whisk them back to key biblical moments. Ages 6 to 9. 1168 pages total, nine boxed softcovers from WorthyKids.

KJ000429 \$43.99



THE COOPER KIDS ADVENTURES

Frank E. Peretti Jump into Indiana Jones-style adventures with archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenage kids-unearthing gems of wisdom along the way! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 160 pages each,

softcovers from Crossway/Nelson. KJ305772 #8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred5.49 #7: The Legend of Annie Murphy ...**5.49** KJ305764 KJ0575X #6: The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey . .5.49

KJ305740 #5: The Secret of the Desert Stone 10.99 KJ46917

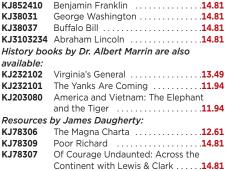
The whole series: KJ69321

BEAUTIFUL FEET BIOGRAPHIES

Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent American figures. An engaging introduction to our past! Ages 4 and up. Approx. 60 pages each

softcovers.	den,	
KJ54311	Leif the Lucky	14.81
KJ38033	Columbus	
KJ38036	Pocahontas	14.81
KJ852410	Benjamin Franklin	14.81
KJ38031	George Washington	14.81
KJ38037	Buffalo Bill	14.81
KJ3103234	Abraham Lincoln	14.81
History boo	oks by Dr. Albert Marrin are also	
available:		
KJ232102	Virginia's General	13.49
KJ232101	The Yanks Are Coming	11.94
KJ203080	America and Vietnam: The Elephan	t
	and the Tiger	11.94





THE WINGFEATHER SAGA, SEASON 1-**BLU-RAY/DVD SET**

Take flight on wings of imagination! Janner, Tink, and Leeli must optimize their special gifts to overcome the Fangs of Dang! Ages 7 and up. Six episodes, approx. 3 hours total.

KJ162012 \$23.99

THE WINGFEATHER SAGA

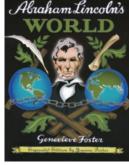
Andrew Peterson Discover a world where dragons sing and legends come alive! Battling The Warden and the Wolf King, can the children claim victory for the Shining Isle? Ages 8 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, hardcovers



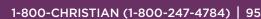
GENEVIEVE FOSTER BOOKS

KJ653626

Captivating classics! Help students master history outside the usual "textbook" regimen. Novel-like narratives vividly present characters and their times. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.



KJ90323	Augustus Caesar's World	18.24
KJ60324	The World of Columbus	
	and Sons	17.81
KJ60325	The World of Capt. John Smith	18.24
KJ78304	George Washington's World	18.24
KJ78311	Abraham Lincoln's World	18.24



NEED HELP NAVIGATING YOUR HOMESCHOOL JOURNEY?

Our experts can help make it stress-free! Whether you're just getting started or searching for just-the-right products!

Monday-Friday 8:00 am-11:00 pm Saturday 9:00 am-8:00 pm EST.

1-800-788-1221 homeschool@christianbook.com



Presorted Standard U.S. Postage Paid Christianbook LLC

CUST#

CAT#



SNAP CIRCUITS JR.

No tools required! Building electronics is easy—just follow the pictures in the manual and snap parts together to create a flying saucer, an alarm circuit. and more. Includes pieces for 100 projects. Requires two AA batteries (not included). Ages 8 and up.

KJ002415X \$35.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years.



EXPLORING **CREATION WITH** BIOLOGY, 2 VOLUMES***

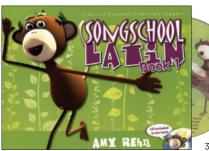
Vicki Dincher God has created an abundant world teeming with life. Give your students a deep appreciation of our beautiful planet with this updated high school biology course! Providing a

fundamental knowledge of the scientific method, experimentation, field studies, microscopy, and dissection, Dincher equips kids to investigate ecosystems, biomes, cell structure, DNA, proteins, and more. Includes a 716-page student text and 154-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers, from Apologia.

*KJ533408 \$90.40

Available individually:

	······································	
★KJ50645 4	1 Textbook)
KJ506467	Solutions & Test Book)
For addition	onal students:	
KJ506474	Extra Test Pages)
Also for us	se with the third edition:	
KJ506481	Student Notebook)



SONG SCHOOL LATIN-**BOOK AND CD**

Amy Rehn There's no doubt about it-music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more

than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KJ510458 \$27.49

Also available:

	Teacher's Edition	
KJ51075X	DVD Set	99
KJ528701	Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game27.	49
Level 2:		
KJ510766	Book and CD	29
KJ510777	Teacher's Edition	49
KJ513849	DVD Set	99
Song Scho	ol Greek:	
KJ510762	Book and CD, Michelle Hahne27.	49
KJ051077	Teacher's Guide	29

NEW at **Christianbook!**

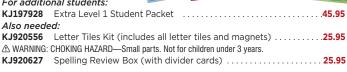
ALL ABOUT SPELLING-**LEVEL 1 MATERIALS**

Marie Rippel

Attention, busy parents, teachers, and tutors! This scripted open-and-go program focuses on auditory, visual, and kinesthetic learning pathways. Kit includes manual; Zip into Spelling activity book; phonogram, word, rule, and sound cards; segmenting activity; Bee-utiful Bugs stickers; and more. From All About Learning.

KJ920626 \$64.95

For additional students:



ALL ABOUT Spelling